

# VM2601 80 MSa/s, 14-bit Digitizer/IF Receiver

# VM2602

40 MSa/s, 14-BIT DIGITIZER

# VM2603

20 MSa/s, 14-BIT DIGITIZER

# USER'S MANUAL

P/N: 82-0063-000 Released September 14, 2006

VXI Technology, Inc.

2031 Main Street Irvine, CA 92614-6509 (949) 955-1894





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## INTRODUCTION

TABLE OF CONTENTS	
Certification	7
Warranty	
Limitation of Warranty	
Restricted Rights Legend	
DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY	
GENERAL SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS	
Terms and Symbols	
Warnings	
SUPPORT RESOURCES	
SECTION 1	
INTRODUCTION	
Overview	
Data Acquisition	
Programming and Data Access	
Calibration	
Front Panel Connectors	
SECTION 2	19
PREPARATION FOR USE	
Installation	
Calculating System Power and Cooling Requirements	
Setting the Chassis Backplane Jumpers	
Setting the Logical Address	
SECTION 3	21
PROGRAMMING	
Introduction	
Notation	
APPLICATION EXAMPLES	
SCPI Programming Example	
Register Access Example	
VXIplug&play Driver Example	
SECTION 4	
COMMAND DICTIONARY	
Introduction	
Alphabetical Command Listing	
Command Dictionary	
COMMON SCPI COMMANDS	
*CLS	
*ESE	
*ESR?	40
*IDN?	41
*OPC	42
*RST	43
*SRE	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
*STB?	

*TRG	
*TST?	
*WAI	
INSTRUMENT SPECIFIC SCPI COMMANDS	
ABORt	
ARM:AUTO	
ARM[:IMMediate]	
ARM:LEVel	
ARM:SLOPe	
ARM:SOURce	
CALCulate:FALL:TIMe	
CALCulate:FREQuency?	
CALCulate:NDUTy?	
CALCulate:NWIDth?	
CALCulate:PDUTy?	
CALCulate:PERCent:NOVershoot?	
CALCulate:PERCent:NPReshoot?	
CALCulate:PERCent:NRINging?	
CALCulate:PERCent:POVershoot?	
CALCulate:PERCent:PPReshoot?	
CALCulate:PERCent:PRINging?	
CALCulate:PERiod?	
CALCulate:PWIDth?	
CALCulate:RISE:TIMe?	
CALCulate:VOLTage:AMPLitude?	
CALCulate:VOLTage:HIGH?	
CALCulate:VOLTage:LOW?	
CALCulate:VOLTage:MAXimum?	
CALCulate:VOLTage:MEAN?	
CALCulate:VOLTage:MINimum?	
CALCulate:VOLTage:NOVershoot?	
CALCulate:VOLTage:NPReshoot?	
CALCulate:VOLTage:NRINging?	
CALCulate:VOLTage:POVershoot?	
CALCulate:VOLTage:PPReshoot?	
CALCulate:VOLTage:PRINging?	
CALCulate:VOLTage:PTPeak?	
CALCulate:VOLTage:RMS?	
CALibration:ADC:GAIN	
CALibration:ADC:OFFSet	
CALibration:COUNt?	
CALibration:DAC:GAIN	
CALibration:DAC:OFFSet	
CALibration:DEFault	
CALibration:RESet	
CALibration:SECure:CODE	
CALibration:SECure[:STATe]	
CALibration:STORe	
COMBine:FEED	
CONFigure?	
CONFigure: ADC	
CONFigure:FALL:TIMe	
CONFigure:FREQuency	
CONFigure:HORizontal:RESolution	
CONFigure:NDUTy	

CONFigure:NWIDth	00
CONFigure:PDUTy	
CONFigure:PERCent:NOVershoot1	
CONFigure:PERCent:NPReshoot1	
CONFigure:PERCent:NRINging	
CONFigure:PERCent:POVershoot	
CONFigure:PERCent:PPReshoot1	
CONFigure:PERCent:PRINging	
CONFigure:PERiod	
CONFigure:PWIDth1	
CONFigure:RISE:TIMe	
CONFigure:SAR:TIMe	
CONFigure:SAR:TIMe?	
CONFigure:VOLTage:AMPLitude	
CONFigure:VOLTage:HIGH	
CONFigure:VOLTage:LOW	
CONFigure:VOLTage:MAXimum	
CONFigure:VOLTage:MEAN	
CONFigure:VOLTage:MINimum	
CONFigure:VOLTage:NOVershoot	
CONFigure: VOL Tage: NPReshoot	
CONFigure:VOLTage:NRINging	
CONFigure:VOLTage:POVershoot	
CONFigure:VOLTage:PRINging	
CONFigure:VOLTage:PTPeak	
CONFigure:VOLTage:RMS	
CONTrol:IPOWer?	
FETCh?	
INITiate:DELay	
INITiate[:IMMediate]	
INPut:COUPling	
INPut:FILTer:FREQuency	
INPut:FILTer:STATe	
INPut:IMPedance	
INPut:OFFSet	
INPut:RANGe	
INPut:SOURce	
MEASure:FALL:TIMe?	
MEASure:FREQuency?	
MEASure:NDUTy?	
MEASure:NWIDth?	
MEASure:PDUTy?	42
MEASure:PERCent:NOVershoot?	
MEASure:PERCent:NPReshoot?	
MEASure:PERCent:NRINging?	
MEASure:PERCent:POVershoot?14	
MEASure:PERCent:PPReshoot?14	
MEASure:PERCent:PRINging?	
MEASure:PERiod?14	
MEASure:PWIDth?	
MEASure:RISE:TIMe?	
MEASure:VOLTage:AMPLitude?1	52
MEASure:VOLTage:HIGH?	53
MEASure:VOLTage:LOW?	

MEASure:VOLTage:MAXimum?	
MEASure:VOLTage:MEAN?	
MEASure:VOLTage:MINimum?	
MEASure:VOLTage:NOVershoot?	
MEASure:VOLTage:NPReshoot?	
MEASure:VOLTage:NRINging?	
MEASure:VOLTage:POVershoot?	
MEASure:VOLTage:PPReshoot?	
MEASure:VOLTage:PRINging?	
MEASure:VOLTage:PTPeak?	
MEASure:VOLTage:RMS?	
READ?	
ROSCillator:FREQuency	
ROSCillator:SOURce	
SAMPle:CLOCk:FREQuency	
SAMPle:CLOCk:SOURce	
SWEep:COUNt	
SWEep:POINts	
SWEep:TINTerval	
SYNChronize:MODE	
SYNChronize:STATe	
TRIGger[:IMMediate]	
TRIGger:LEVel	
TRIGger:SLOPe	
TRIGger:SOURce	
TRIGger:STATe?	
REQUIRED SCPI COMMANDS	
STATus:OPERation:CONDition?	
STATus:OPERation:ENABle	
STATus:OPERation[:EVENt]?	
STATus:PRESet	
STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition?	
STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle	
STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENt]?	
SYSTem:ERRor?	
SYSTem:VERSion?	
Error Messages	
APPENDIX A	
NOISE SPECIFICATION	
How RMS Noise is Calculated	
INDEX	

## CERTIFICATION

VXI Technology, Inc. certifies that this product met its published specifications at the time of shipment from the factory. VTI further certifies that its calibration measurements are traceable to the United States National Institute of Standards and Technology (formerly National Bureau of Standards), to the extent allowed by that organization's calibration facilities of other International Standards Organization members.

## WARRANTY

The product referred to herein is warranted against defects in material and workmanship for a period of three years from the receipt date of the product at customer's facility. The sole and exclusive remedy for breach of any warranty concerning these goods shall be repair or replacement of defective parts or a refund of the purchase price, to be determined at the option of VTI.

For warranty service or repair, this product must be returned to a VXI Technology authorized service center. The product shall be shipped prepaid to VTI and VTI shall prepay all returns of the product to the buyer. However, the buyer shall pay all shipping charges, duties, and taxes for products returned to VTI from another country.

VTI warrants that its software and firmware designated by VTI for use with a product will execute its programming when properly installed on that product. VTI does not however warrant that the operation of the product or software or firmware will be uninterrupted or error free.

## LIMITATION OF WARRANTY

The warranty shall not apply to defects resulting from improper or inadequate maintenance by the buyer, buyersupplied products or interfacing, unauthorized modification or misuse, operation outside the environmental specifications for the product or improper site preparation or maintenance.

VXI Technology, Inc. shall not be liable for injury to property other than the goods themselves. Other than the limited warranty stated above, VXI Technology, Inc. makes no other warranties, express, or implied, with respect to the quality of product beyond the description of the goods on the face of the contract. VTI specifically disclaims the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose.

## **RESTRICTED RIGHTS LEGEND**

Use, duplication or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in subdivision (b)(3)(ii) of the Rights in Technical Data and Computer Software clause in DFARS 252.227-7013.

VXI Technology, Inc. 2031 Main Street Irvine, CA 92614-6509 U.S.A.

DECLARATION	<b>O</b> F	<b>CONFORMITY</b>
<b>Declaration of Conformity Accord</b>	ling to I	SO/IEC Guide 22 and EN 45014

MANUFACTURER'S NAME	VXI Technology, Inc.
MANUFACTURER'S ADDRESS	2031 Main Street Irvine, California 92614-6509
PRODUCT NAME	(VM2601) 80 MSa/s Digitizer & IF Receiver (VM2602) 40 MSa/s Digitizer (VM2603) 20 MSa/s Digitizer
MODEL NUMBER(S)	VM2601/VM2602/VM2603
PRODUCT OPTIONS	All
PRODUCT CONFIGURATIONS	All

VXI Technology, Inc. declares that the aforementioned product conforms to the requirements of the Low Voltage Directive 73/23/EEC and the EMC Directive 89/366/EEC (inclusive 93/68/EEC) and carries the "CE" mark accordingly. The product has been designed and manufactured according to the following specifications:

SAFETY

EN61010 (2001)

EMC

EN61326 (1997 w/A1:98) Class A CISPR 22 (1997) Class A VCCI (April 2000) Class A ICES-003 Class A (ANSI C63.4 1992) AS/NZS 3548 (w/A1 & A2:97) Class A FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class A EN 61010-1:2001

The product was installed into a C-size VXI mainframe chassis and tested in a typical configuration.

I hereby declare that the aforementioned product has been designed to be in compliance with the relevant sections of the specifications listed above as well as complying with all essential requirements of the Low Voltage Directive.

September 2006

CE

Steve Mauga, QA Manager

## **GENERAL SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS**

Review the following safety precautions to avoid bodily injury and/or damage to the product. These precautions must be observed during all phases of operation or service of this product. Failure to comply with these precautions or with specific warnings elsewhere in this manual violates safety standards of design, manufacture, and intended use of the product.

Service should only be performed by qualified personnel.

## **TERMS AND SYMBOLS**

These terms may appear in this manual:

WARNING	Indicates that a procedure or condition may cause bodily injury or death.	
CAUTION	Indicates that a procedure or condition could possibly cause damage to equipment or loss of data.	

These symbols may appear on the product:

ATTENTION - Important safety instructions



Frame or chassis ground



Indicates that the product was manufactured after August 13, 2005. This mark is placed in accordance with *EN 50419, Marking of electrical and electronic equipment in accordance with Article 11(2) of Directive 2002/96/EC (WEEE)*. End-of-life product can be returned to VTI by obtaining an RMA number. Fees for take-back and recycling will apply if not prohibited by national law.

## WARNINGS

Follow these precautions to avoid injury or damage to the product:

Use Proper Power Cord	To avoid hazard, only use the power cord specified for this product.
Use Proper Power Source	To avoid electrical overload, electric shock or fire hazard, do not use a power source that applies other than the specified voltage.
Use Proper Fuse	To avoid fire hazard, only use the type and rating fuse specified for this product.

## WARNINGS (CONT.)

Avoid Electric Shock	To avoid electric shock or fire hazard, do not operate this product with the covers removed. Do not connect or disconnect any cable, probes, test leads, etc. while they are connected to a voltage source. Remove all power and unplug unit before performing any service. <i>Service should only be performed by qualified personnel.</i>
Ground the Product	This product is grounded through the grounding conductor of the power cord. To avoid electric shock, the grounding conductor must be connected to earth ground.
Operating Conditions	<ul> <li>To avoid injury, electric shock or fire hazard:</li> <li>Do not operate in wet or damp conditions.</li> <li>Do not operate in an explosive atmosphere.</li> <li>Operate or store only in specified temperature range.</li> <li>Provide proper clearance for product ventilation to prevent overheating.</li> <li>DO NOT operate if any damage to this product is suspected. <i>Product should be inspected or serviced only by qualified personnel.</i></li> </ul>
Improper Use	The operator of this instrument is advised that if the equipment is used in a manner not specified in this manual, the protection provided by the equipment may be impaired. Conformity is checked by inspection.



## **SUPPORT RESOURCES**

Support resources for this product are available on the Internet and at VXI Technology customer support centers.

#### VXI Technology World Headquarters

VXI Technology, Inc. 2031 Main Street Irvine, CA 92614-6509

Phone: (949) 955-1894 Fax: (949) 955-3041

#### VXI Technology Cleveland Instrument Division

VXI Technology, Inc. 7525 Granger Road, Unit 7 Valley View, OH 44125

Phone: (216) 447-8950 Fax: (216) 447-8951

#### VXI Technology Lake Stevens Instrument Division

VXI Technology, Inc. 1924 - 203 Bickford Snohomish, WA 98290

Phone: (425) 212-2285 Fax: (425) 212-2289

#### **Technical Support**

Phone: (949) 955-1894 Fax: (949) 955-3041 E-mail: support@vxitech.com



*Visit http://www.vxitech.com for worldwide support sites and service plan information.* 

# **SECTION 1**

## INTRODUCTION

## **OVERVIEW**

The VM2601, VM2602, and VM2603 (refered to as the VM260x) modules are high-resolution, high-speed digitizers. All three modules have Digital Storage Oscilloscope (DSO) functionality. In addition, the VM2601 also incorporates an Intermediate Frequency Receiver (IFR) function. This makes it ideal for applications in medical, automotive, semi-conductor, avionics, and communication test. The VM260x modules are a message-based device with a SCPI command set to simplify programming and configuration and register access to provide high-speed data throughput. Each module has either an 80 MSample/s (MSa/s) (VM2601), 40 MSa/s (VM2602), or 20 MSa/s (VM2603) ADC to support DSO applications. In addition, the DSO input can be routed to a 10 MSa/s ADC to support DC accurate low-frequency voltage measurements. A 16 MSa memory provides ample storage for even the most demanding test program. The DSO input features programmable impedance, ac, or dc coupling and a low-pass filter (LPF) with programmable corner frequencies.

This module is part of the VMIP<sup>™</sup> family of instruments and can be combined with up to two other modules (e.g., 6.5 digit DMM, 50 MSa/s AWG, 1 ns counter/timer) to form a high-density VXIbus instrument. Three VM2601/2/3s can be installed in a single-wide C-size module providing three independent 80/40/20 MSa/s digitzer channels.

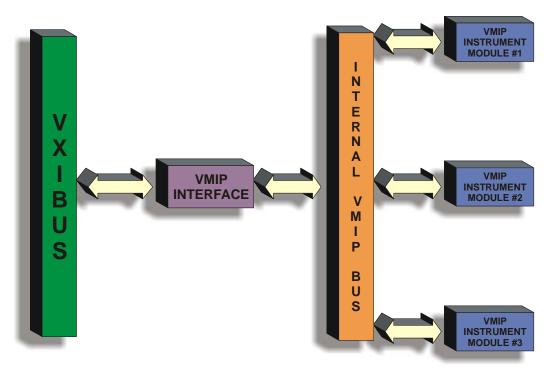


FIGURE 1-1: VMIP<sup>TM</sup> PLATFORM

# **NOTE** With the exception of sample rate and IF receiver capabilities, all three VM260x modules perform in the same manner. The VM2601 will be referenced thoughout the manual and, when exceptions exist, they will be noted.

## **DATA ACQUISITION**

The input data is acquired when a conversion trigger event occurs from one of the four following methods:

- 1. *Trigger source from the front panel input*: This input has a ±4 V input range and may be programmed to trigger on either the rising or falling edge of this signal and at specified voltage levels with 12-bit resolution and accurate to 1% of full scale.
- 2. *Trigger source from the VXI TTL trigger bus*: Any one of the eight TTL trigger bus lines may be selected as the trigger source. The unit may be programmed to trigger on either the rising or falling edge of this signal.
- 3. *Trigger upon receipt of a word serial command*: When this mode is selected, the ADC will convert when a word-serial command is received by the instrument.
- 4. *Trigger from the input channel*: The input channel can be selected to trigger the board. It can be programmed to trigger during a rising or falling edge and may also trigger at specified voltage levels with 12-bit resolution and accurate to 1% of full scale.

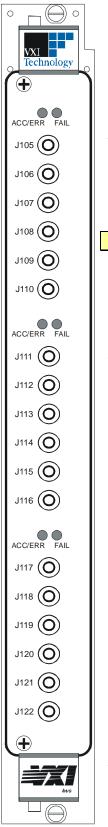
Memory can be segmented such that sequential trigger events can be stored without forcing the device to rearm via software or waiting for the previous samples to be offloaded. Both pre-trigger and post-trigger samples can be acquired in up to eight segments. When the instrument is configured for greater than eight segments, only post-trigger samples will be stored. The device can support up to 65,536 segments. Since three VM2601 modules can be accommodated on a single C-size VXIbus card, three differential channels can all be operating and triggering independently. For example, one can be acquiring data while another is waiting for a trigger.

## **PROGRAMMING AND DATA ACCESS**

As is true with most complex VXI Technology instrumentation, the VM2601 give the user the ability to access the device using the VXI message-based interface as well as utilizing direct register access for fast data throughput. The SCPI (message based) command set is used for instrument configuration, measurement configuration, and to query the results of the measurements. Register access is used to transfer the raw digitizer data from the instrument to the host. With modern host computers and interfaces, all 16 MSa can be transferred in just a few seconds. Measurements are configured and initiated by SCPI commands from the host. Measurement data is output in response to a query from the host. This considerably reduces test program development and improves overall test times.

## CALIBRATION

The calibration constants used to correct the data values are stored in non-volatile memory. These constants are determined when the instrument is calibrated and can be set or queried by word serial command. This eliminates the need for removing covers from the unit and allows for automated calibration.



## FRONT PANEL CONNECTORS

## <u>+ INPUT (J111)</u>

Positive differential input for DSO channel (channel A+)

## <u>- INPUT (J112)</u>

Negative differential input for DSO channel (channel A-)

## <u>IF INPUT (J113)</u>

Single-ended IFR input (channel B)

NOTE This connector is covered on the VM2602 and VM2603 modules.

## TRIGGER/GP0 INPUT (J114)

External Trigger Input/GP0 marker input

## ARM/GP1 INPUT (J115)

External Arm Input/GP1 marker input

## EXTERNAL CLOCK INPUT (J116)

External Sample Clock

**Note:** Front panel J designators vary with the type(s) of module(s) installed and with the instrument's position in the VMIP carrier.

FIGURE 1-2: FRONT PANEL LAYOUT

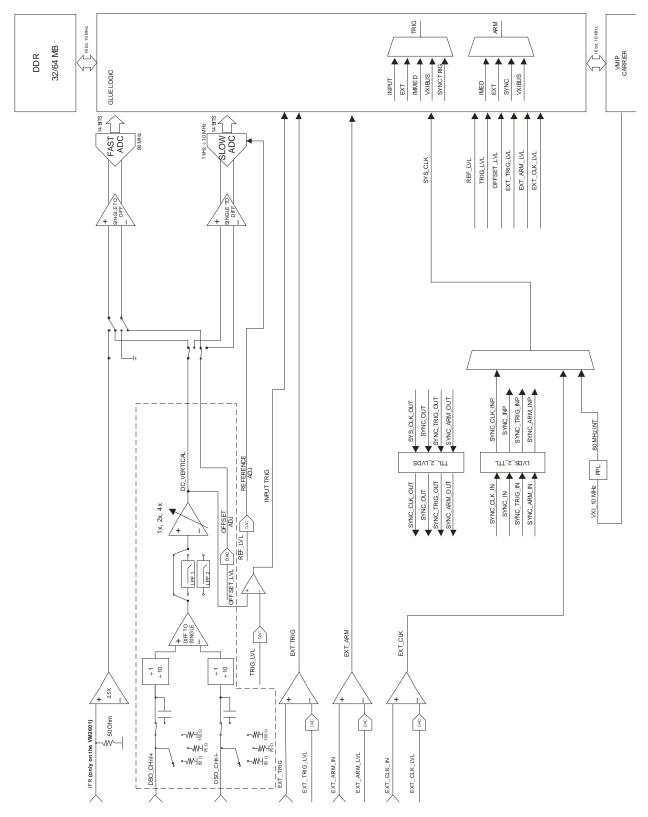


FIGURE 1-3: VM260x BLOCK DIAGRAM

#### GENERAL

**FEATURES** 

- Up to 80 MHz bandwidth for DSO (no filter) and 100 MHz for IFR (VM2601 only) ideal for HF and IF frequencies
- Up to 80 MSa/s sample rate with pre and post trigger capability
- $\pm 0.5 \text{ V}, \pm 1.0 \text{ V}, \pm 2 \text{ V}, \pm 5.0 \text{ V}, \pm 10.0 \text{ V}, \text{ and } \pm 20 \text{ V} \text{ input ranges (DSO input)}$
- 50  $\Omega$ , 75  $\Omega$ , 150  $\Omega$ , or 1 M $\Omega$  input impedance, with ac or dc coupling (DSO input)
- Software selectable low-pass filter (DSO input)
- Built-in pulse parameter measurements
- Up to three independent channels per C-size card
- Auto re-arm capability for storing multiple waveforms with pre-trigger data
- Sleep mode reduces power consumption when not in use
- Dual channel synchronization for precise I/O

ANALOG INPUT	
CHANNELS	
DSO	1 Differential or Single-Ended (channels A+ and A-)
IFR (VM2601 only)	1 Single-Ended (channel B)
CONNECTORS	
VM2601	6 SMB Connectors
VM2602/3	5 SMB Connectors
RESOLUTION	
	14 bits
FULL-SCALE INPUT RANGES	
DSO input	±0.5 V, ±1.0 V and ±2.0 V; ±5.0 V, ±10 V, and ±20 V*
IFR input	±0.5 V
MAXIMUM SAMPLE RATE (SR <sub>MAX</sub> )	
DSO input	
VM2601	80 MSa/s
VM2602	40 MSa/s
VM2603	20 MSa/s
IFR input (VM2601 only)	80 MSa/s
SAMPLE RATE RESOLUTION	
	$\frac{(SR_{MAX})}{n}$ , where <i>n</i> is an integer divider set by SAMPle:CLOCk:FREQuency
BANDWIDTH	
40 MHz, LPF On (VM2601)	40 MHz
20 MHz, LPF On (VM2601/2)	20 MHz
10 MHz, LPF On (VM2602/3)	10 MHz
5 MHz, LPF On (VM2603)	5 MHz
MEMORY	
Standard (VM2601/2/3)	16 MSa
Option (VM2601/2/3)	32 MSa
MEMORY SEGMENTS	
With pre-trigger data	8 segments
Without pre-trigger data	64k segments
SHARED MEMORY SPACE	
T	A32
IMPEDANCE	
DSO input	$50 \Omega$ , $75 \Omega$ , $150 \Omega$ , or $1 M\Omega$
IFR input	50 Ω
INPUT COUPLING	
DSO input	ac/dc
IFR input	dc
CAPACITANCE	
	40 pF maximum

<sup>\*</sup> Note that the input voltage should not exceed 8 V dc or 8 V rms when the 50  $\Omega$ , 75  $\Omega$ , or 150  $\Omega$  input impedance is selected.

ANALOG INPUT (CONTINUED)	
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO	O(CMRR)
DC to 20 kHz @ ±0.5 V input range	$\geq 60 \text{ dB}$
All other input ranges up to SR <sub>MAX</sub> /2	$\geq$ 30 dB
<b>OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION</b>	
Low ranges	±5 V dc maximum
High ranges	±50 V dc maximum
OFFSET ADJUSTMENT	
	±50% of full scale
DC ACCURACY	
DSO FAST*	±1% of range
DSO SLOW*	$\pm 0.5\%$ of input, $\pm 0.1\%$ of range
IF (VM2601 only)	±1% of range
	*50 $\Omega/75 \ \Omega/150 \ \Omega/1 \ M\Omega$ impedance
AC AMPLITUDE ACCURACY	
<1 MHz	±0.1 dB
1 MHz to 20 MHz	±0.5 dB
20 MHz to 40 MHz	±2.5 dB
FREQUENCY FLATNESS	
Low Input Ranges (All)	No filter, -1 dB (full scale) @ 50 $\Omega$
dc to 5 MHz	±0.1 dB
5 MHz to 30 MHz	±0.5 dB
High Input Ranges	No filter, -1 dB (full scale) @ 50 $\Omega$
dc to 5 MHz	±0.5 dB
5 MHz to 30 MHz	±1 dB
LOW-PASS FILTER	
Filter Type	3-pole Bessel
VM2601	None, 20 MHz, 40 MHz
VM2602	None, 10 MHz, 20 MHz
VM2603	None, 5 MHz, 10 MHz
INTEGRAL NON-LINEARITY	
	±0.5 LSB typical
MISSING CODES	
	Guaranteed no missing codes

## **DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS**

DINAMIC CHARACTERISTICS	
SIGNAL-TO-NOISE PLUS DISTORTION RATIO (S/[N+D])*	
0.5 V, 1.0 V & 2.0 V input ranges	69 dB typical, 63 dB minimum
5 V, 10 V & 20 V input ranges	65 dB typical, 60 dB minimum
	*20 Hz to 30 MHz, SR <sub>MAX</sub> low jitter clock
SPURIOUS FREE DYNAMIC RANG	E (SFDR)
0.5 V, 5.0 V input ranges*	> 77 dB typical, 75 dB minimum
1.0 V, 10 V input ranges*	> 80 dB typical, 77 dB minimum
2.0 V, 20 V input ranges*	> 80 dB typical, 75 dB minimum
0.5 V, 5.0 V input ranges**	> 77 dB typical, 75 dB minimum
1.0 V, 10 V input ranges**	> 77 dB typical, 75 dB minimum
2.0 V, 20 V input ranges**	> 77 dB typical, 75 dB minimum
IF input (excluding harmonics)	> 80 dB typical, 75 dB minimum
(VM2601 only)	100 - 000 (1000000)
	z LPF on, FFT size = 16,384 (VM2601/2)
** 1 MHz to 10 MHz, $SR_{MAX}$ , $(SR_{MAX}/2)$	2) IOW-pass Filter ON (VM2002/3)
RMS NOISE	
$(SR_{MAX}/2)$ bandwidth @ 50 $\Omega$	250 μV rms maximum (IFR) (exclusive of any offset)*
Source impedance, 0.5 V range	
SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO (SNR)	
All inputs, all ranges	> 62 dB

\* See Appendix A for information on calculating RMS noise.

<b>FRIGGER SOURCE</b>		
INGGERSOURCE	Channel Input. EXT input.	Serial Word Command, TTLT bus, Sync
External Trigger	······································	
Impedance	10 kΩ	
Amplitude	$\pm 4 \text{ V}$	
Level Accuracy	±5 mV	
MAXIMUM PRE-TRIGGER SAMPLE		
	Available memory – 1	
TRIGGER DELAY		
	0 - 3,600 seconds	
INTERNAL CLOCK SOURCE	0 2,000 5 <b>00</b> mas	
Interviel Clock Source	CLK10	
INTERNAL CLOCK ACCURACY	CHIN	
INTERNAL CLOCK ACCURACY	CLK10	
EXTERNAL CLOCK MAXIMUM FR		
VM2601	80 MHz	
VM2602	40 MHz	
VM2603	20 MHz	
EXTERNAL CLOCK IMPEDANCE	DO INITIE	
EATERNAL CLOCK IMIEDANCE	50 Ω	
ARM SOURCE	50 22	
ARM SOURCE	EXT, IMM, SYNC, TTLT	<0-7>
EXTERNAL ARM	EXT, IMM, STIC, TILI	
Impedance	10 kΩ	
Amplitude	$\pm 4 \text{ V}$	
Resolution	5 mV	
Resolution	2 111 (	
<b>BUILT-IN MEASUREMENT FUN</b>	CTIONS	
MEASUREMENT FUNCTION		
Period		Frequency
<ul><li>Rise/Fall Time</li></ul>		<ul><li>Negative/Positive Duty Cycle</li></ul>
	h	<ul> <li>Negative/Positive Duty Cycle</li> <li>Negative/Positive Overshoot/Preshoot</li> </ul>
	11	
• V rms/V cycle rms		• V peak
• V mean		• V amplitude
• V high		• V low
• V max		• V min
ENVIRONMENTAL		
<b>OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANG</b>	<u>е</u> 0 °C – 60 °C	
	0 10 - 00 10	
CALIBRATION TEMPERATURE	25.00	
	25 °C	
	20 0	

VOLTAGE		
+5 V	1.86 A	(0.6 A)*
-5.2 V	0.062 A	(0.03 A)
+2 V	0 A	(0 A)
+24 V	0 A	(0 A)
-24 V	2 A	(0 A)
+12 V	0.25 A	(0 A)
-12 V	0.24 A	(0 A)

# **SECTION 2**

## **PREPARATION FOR USE**

## INSTALLATION

When the VM2601 is unpacked from its shipping carton, the contents should include the following items:

- (1) VM2601/2/3 VXIbus module
- (1) VM2601/2/3 Module User's (this manual)

All components should be immediately inspected for damage upon receipt of the unit.

Once the VM2601 is assessed to be in good condition, it may be installed into an appropriate C-size or D-size VXIbus chassis in any slot other than slot 0. The chassis should be checked to ensure that it is capable of providing adequate power and cooling for the VM2601. Once the chassis is found adequate, the VM2601's logical address and the backplane jumpers of the chassis should be configured before the VM2601's installation.

## **CALCULATING SYSTEM POWER AND COOLING REQUIREMENTS**

The power and cooling requirements of the VM2601 are given in the specification table in Section 1 of this manual. It is imperative that the chassis provide adequate power and cooling for this module. Referring to the chassis user manual, confirm that the power budget for the system (the chassis and all modules installed therein) is not exceeded and that the cooling system can provide adequate airflow at the specified backpressure.



It should be noted that if the chassis cannot provide adequate power to the module, the instrument may not perform to specification or possibly not operate at all. In addition, if adequate cooling is not provided, the reliability of the instrument will be jeopardized and permanent damage may occur. Damage found to have occurred due to inadequate cooling voids the warranty on the instrument in question.

## SETTING THE CHASSIS BACKPLANE JUMPERS

Please refer to the chassis user manual for further details on setting the backplane jumpers.

### SETTING THE LOGICAL ADDRESS

The logical address of the VM2601 is set by a single 8-position DIP switch located near the module's backplane connectors (this is the only switch on the module). The switch is labeled with positions 1 through 8 and with an ON position. A switch pushed toward the ON legend will signify logic 1; switches pushed away from the ON legend will signify logic 0. The switch located at position 1 is the least significant bit while the switch located at position 8 is the most significant bit. See Figure 2-1 for examples of setting the logical address switch.

		Switch Position	Switch Value
		1	1
SET TO 4	SET TO 8	2	2
		3	4
		4	8
ON	ON	5	16
		6	32
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	7	64
SET TO 168	SET TO 255 (Dynamic)	8	128

FIGURE 2-1: LOGICAL ADDRESS SWITCH-SETTING EXAMPLES

The VMIP may contain three separate instruments and will allocate logical addresses as required by the VXIbus specification (revisions 1.3 and 1.4). The logical address of the instrument is set on the VMIP carrier. The VMIP logical addresses must be set to an even multiple of 4 <u>unless</u> <u>dynamic addressing is used</u>. Switch positions 1 and 2 must always be set to the OFF position. Therefore, only addresses of 4, 8, 12, 16, ... 252 are allowed. The address switch should be set for one of these legal addresses and the address for the second instrument (the instrument in the center position) will automatically be set to the switch set address plus one; while the third instrument (the instrument in the lowest position) will automatically be set to the switch set address switch should be set for a value of 255 (all switches set to ON). Upon power-up, the slot 0 resource manager will assign the first available logical addresses to each instrument in the VMIP module.

If dynamic address configuration is desired, the address switch should be set for a value of 255. Upon power-up, the slot 0 resource manager will assign logical addresses to each instrument in the VMIP module.

# **SECTION 3**

## PROGRAMMING

### INTRODUCTION

The VM2601 is a VXIbus message-based device whose command set is compliant with the Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments (SCPI) programming language.

All module commands are sent over the VXIbus backplane to the module. Commands may be in upper, lower, or mixed case. All numbers are sent in ASCII decimal unless otherwise noted.

The module recognizes SCPI commands. SCPI is a tree-structured language based on IEEE Std 488.2 specifications. It uses the IEEE Std 488.2 Standard command and the device dependent commands are structured to allow multiple branches off the same trunk to be used without repeating the trunk. To use this facility, end each branch with a semicolon. For example, **SLOPe** and **SOURce** are both branches off the **TRIGger:** command trunk and can be combined as follows:

TRIGger:SLOPe <slope>;SOURce <source>

The above command is the same as these two commands:

TRIGger:SLOPe <slope> TRIGger:SOURce <source>

See the Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments (SCPI) Manual, Volume 1: Syntax & Style, Section 6, for more information.

The SCPI commands in this section are listed in upper and lower case. Character case is used to indicate different forms of the same command. Keywords can have both a short form and a long form (some commands only have one form). The short form uses just the keyword characters in uppercase. The long form uses the keyword characters in uppercase plus the keyword characters in lowercase. Either form is acceptable. Note that there are no intermediate forms. All characters of the short form or all characters of the long form must be used. Short forms and long forms may be freely intermixed. The actual commands sent can be in upper case, lower case, or mixed case (case is only used to distinguish short and long form for the user). As an example, these commands are all correct and all have the same effect:

TRIGger:SLOPe <slope> trigger:slope <slope> TRIGGER:SLOPE <slope> TRIG:SLOPe <slope> TRIGger:SLOP <slope> TRIG:SLOP <slope> trig:slop <slope> The following command is <u>not</u> correct because it uses part of the long form of **TRIGger**, but not all the characters of the long form:

trigg:slop <slope>

#### incorrect syntax - extra "g"

All of the SCPI commands also have a query form unless otherwise noted. Query forms contain a question mark (?). The query form allows the system to ask what the current setting of a parameter is. The query form of the command generally replaces the parameter with a question mark (?). Query responses do not include the command header. This means only the parameter is returned: no part of the command or "question" is returned.

#### NOTATION

Keywords or parameters enclosed in square brackets ([]) are optional. If the optional part is a keyword, the keyword can be included or left out. Omitting an optional parameter will cause its default to be used. If using the optional parameter, the square brackets are omitted from the command or query.

Parameters are enclosed by angle brackets (<>). Braces ({ }) or curly brackets, are used to enclose one or more parameters that may be included zero or more times. A vertical bar (|), read as "or," is used to separate parameter alternatives.

## **APPLICATION EXAMPLES**

## **SCPI PROGRAMMING EXAMPLE**

This section contains examples of using SCPI command strings for programming the VM2601 module. The code is functional and will contain a brief description of the operation. Note, the SCPI commands used by the VM2601 are explained in detail in Section 4.

In this example, VM2601 sets the sweep points, sample clock frequency, input range, and trigger source. It returns the average, maximum, minimum, peak-to-peak voltage, and rms voltage of the data collected from a previous run.

SWE:POIN 32768	Sets the number of post trigger samples to 32 k.
SAMP:CLOC:FREQ 1E4	Sets the sample rate to 10 kHz.
INP:RANG 20	Sets the input voltage range to $\pm 20$ V.
TRIG:SOUR IMM	Sets the input trigger source to IMMediate.
INIT:IMM	<i>Puts the VM2601 into the "waiting for arm" state.</i>
ARM	Arms the VM2601 module immediately.
TRIG:IMM	Triggers the VM2601 module immediately.

At this point, after 32,768/10,000 seconds, the samples are in the buffer and the CALCulate commands can be executed.

CALC:VOLT:MEAN? 15.107537	Returns the average data value.
CALC:VOLT:MAX? 19.234100	Returns the maximum data value collected.
CALC:VOLT:MIN? -12.693521	Returns the minimum data value collected.
CALC:VOLT:PTP? 13.451500	<i>Returns the peak-to-peak value starting at the trigger point and continuing to the end of data collected.</i>
CALC:VOLT:RMS? 4.653781	Returns the true rms value starting at the trigger point and continuing to the end of the data collected.

### **REGISTER ACCESS EXAMPLE**

The VM2601 module provides hardware register access for fast data transfers. The register map is shown in Table 3-1.

In order to read the samples, execute an INITiate, ARM, TRIGger sequence as seen in the SCPI Programming Example above. Then, use viIn16(instHndl, VI\_A32\_SPACE, offset, &var16bit) for a single sample or viMoveIn16(instHndl, VI\_A32\_SPACE, offset, number\_of\_samples, array16bit) for multiple samples.

To determine the dc voltage value of any sample:

- 1) Obtain the ADC gain and offset values from the instrument using the commands CAL:ADC:GAIN <FAST|SLOW> and CAL:ADC:OFFS? <FAST|SLOW>.
- 2) Calculate the voltage as follows:

 $voltage = \frac{((double)(sample value - ADC_Offset) \times ADC_Gain \times 2.0 \times range)}{16383.0}$ 

where 'range' is the current input range that has been programmed.

For example, in the 5 V range, for a sample value of 12,684, where *ADC\_Gain* is 1.237854 and *ADC\_Offset* is 8183:

$$voltage = \frac{(12684 - 8183) \times 1.237854 \times 2.0 \times 0.5}{16383.0} = 0.340083 \, volts$$

The VM2601 digitizer's sample memory is mapped into the VXI A32 address space by the VISA resource manager. When accessing the sample data through a call to viIn16() or viMoveIn16(), it is not necessary to know the absolute address assigned to the module. VISA uses the session handle to reference the assigned address space.

### TABLE 3-1: A16 MEMORY MAP

3E	
<b>3</b> C	
3A	
38	
36	
34	
32	
30	
<b>2E</b>	
<b>2</b> C	
2A	
28	
26	
24	
22	
20	
1 <b>E</b>	
1C	
1A	
18	
16	[A32 Pointer Low]
14	[A32 Pointer High]
12	
10	
E	Data Low
С	Data High
A	Response [/Data Extended]
8	Protocol [/Signal] Register
6	[Offset Register]
4	Status / Control Register
2	Device Type
0	ID Register

## VXIPLUG&PLAY DRIVER EXAMPLE

This example shows how to access the instrument using the VXIplug&play driver.

Visession instHndl Session handle issued by the resource manager ViIn16 inputSelect Select Solo or IFR input (For the VM2602 and VM2603, DSO is the only valid select ViIn16 adcSelect If DSO, selects fast or slow ADC ViIn16 inputCoupling If DSO, selects input range ViIn16 inputCoupling If DSO, selects input coupling ViReal64 sampleRate sets the sample rate VIIn132 sampleCount sets the sample count VIIn16 dPointer[] points to storage for the data Returns: VI_SUCCESS or error code Total appFunc(ViSession instHndl, VIIn132 inputSelect, VIIn132 adcSelect, VIIn132 toppCount sets the sample count, VIIn132 inputSelect, VIIn132 adcSelect, VIIn132 segNmbr, ramOffs, ptrgCnt; VIIn132 segNmbr, ramOffs, ptrgCnt; VIIn132 loopCnt, operCond, daqState; IStatus = vtvm2601_setInpSour(instHndl, inputSelect); // select the input If(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); IStatus = vtvm2601_setInpSour(instHndl, rangeSelect); // select the ADC If(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); IStatus = vtvm2601_setInpCoup(instHndl, rangeSelect); // select the ADC If(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); IStatus = vtvm2601_setInpCoup(instHndl, rangeSelect); // set the range If(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); IStatus = vtvm2601_setInpCoup(instHndl, rangeSelect); // set the input coupling If(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); IStatus = vtvm2601_setSinpCnt((instHndl, sampleRate); // set the sample rate If(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); IStatus = vtvm2601_setSinpCnt((instHndl, sampleCount); // set the sample count If(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); IStatus = vtvm2601_setSinpCnt((instHndl); mu(Coupling); // initiate the operation If(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); IStatus = vtvm2601_setSinpCnt((instHndl); mu(Coupling); // initiate the operation If(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); IStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); If(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); IStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); If(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); IStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl);	
<pre>(For the VM2602 and VM2603, DSO is the only valid select Viin116 adcSelect if DSO, selects fast or slow ADC Viin116 inputCoupling if DSO, selects input coupling ViReal64 sampleRate sets the sample rate Viin132 sampleCount sets the sample count Viin16 dPointer[] points to storage for the data Returns: VL_SUCCESS or error code vius_VL_FUNC vtvm2601_appFunc(ViSession instHndl, Viin132 inputSelect, Viin132 adcSelect, Viin132 rangeSelect, Viin132 adcSelect, Viin132 sampleCount, Viin132 inputSelect, Viin132 adcSelect, Viin132 sampleCount, Viin116VL_FAR dPointer[]) ViStatus iStatus: ViIn132 segNmbr, ramOffs, ptrgCnt; ViIn132 loopCnt, operCond, daqState; iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpSour(instHndl, inputSelect); // select the input if(Status &lt; VL_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setAdcType(instHndl, adcSelect); // select the ADC if(Status &lt; VL_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpRange(instHndl, angeSelect); // set the range if(Status &lt; VL_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpCoup(instHndl, inputCoupling); // set the input coupling if(Status &lt; VL_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpCoup(instHndl, inputCoupling); if(Status &lt; VL_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSckFreq(instHndl, inputCoupling); if(Status &lt; VL_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); istatus = vtvm2601_setScmpCnt(instHndl, ispnieCount); // set the sample count if(Status &lt; VL_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); istatus = vtvm2601_setScmpCnt(instHndl, ispnieCount); // initiate the operation if(Status &lt; VL_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); istatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); // initiate the operation if(Status &lt; vL_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); istatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(Status &lt; vL_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); istatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(Status &lt; v</pre>	
ViIn16       adcSelect       If DSO, selects fast or slow ADC         ViIn116       rangeSelect       If DSO, selects input coupling         ViReal64       sampleRate       sets the sample count         ViIn12       sampleCount       sets the sample count         ViIn132       sampleCount       sets the sample count         ViIn132       sampleCount       sets the sample count         ViIn132       asampleCount       sets the sample count         VIIn132       asampleCount       viIn132 rangeSelect, ViIn132 adcSelect,         VIIn132       segNmbr, ramOffs, ptrgCnt:       VIIn132         ViIn132       loopCnt, operCond, daqState;       /// select the input         if(Status < VI_SUCCESS)	
Viln116       rangeSelect       If DSO, selects input range         Viln116       inputCoupling       If DSO, selects input coupling         ViReal64       sampleRate       sets the sample rate         Viln12       sampleCount       sets the sample count         Viln16       dPointer[]       points to storage for the data         Returns:       VI_SUCCESS or error code         itus_VI_FUNC vtvm2601_appFunc(ViSession instHndl, Viln132 inputSelect, Viln132 adcSelect,       Viln132 inputCoupling, ViReal64         Viln132       segMmbr, ramOffs, ptrgCnt:       Viln132       ionpott, operCond, daqState;         IStatus       vtvm2601_setInpSour(instHndl, inputSelect);       // select the input       f(f(Status < VI_SUCCESS)	ction)
Viln16 inputCoupling If DSO, selects input coupling ViReal64 sampleRate sets the sample rate Viln132 sampleCount sets the sample count Viln16 dPointer[] points to storage for the data Returns: VI_SUCCESS or error code Tus_VI_FUNC vtvm2601_appFunc(ViSession instHndl, Viln132 inputSelect, Viln132 adcSelect, Viln132 rangeSelect, Viln132 inputSelect, Viln132 inputCoupling, ViReal64 Viln132 segMmbr, ramOffs, ptrgCnt: Viln132 segMmbr, ramOffs, ptrgCnt: Viln132 loopCnt, operCond, daqState; IStatus = vtvm2601_setInpSour(instHndl, inputSelect); // select the input If(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); IStatus = vtvm2601_setAcType(instHndl, adcSelect); // select the ADC If(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); IStatus = vtvm2601_setInpCoup(instHndl, angeSelect); // set the range If(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); IStatus = vtvm2601_setInpCoup(instHndl, inputCoupling); // set the input coupling If(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); IStatus = vtvm2601_setSckFreq(instHndl, sampleRate); // set the sample rate If(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return(IStatus); IStatus = vtvm2601_setSckFreq(instHndl, sampleRate); // set the sample rate If(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return(IStatus); IStatus = vtvm2601_setSckFreq(instHndl, sampleCount); // set the sample count If(Istatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(IStatus); IStatus = vtvm2601_setPreTrig(instHndl, ptrgCn1); If(Istatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(IStatus); IStatus = vtvm2601_setPreTrig(instHndl, ptrgCn1); If(Istatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(IStatus); IStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); // initiate the operation If(Istatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(IStatus); IStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); // initiate the operation If(Istatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(IStatus); Istatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); // Initiate the operation If(Istatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(Istatus); Istatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); If(Istatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(Istatus); Istatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); If(Istatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(Istatus); Istatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(ins	
ViReal64 sampleRate sets the sample rate ViInt32 sampleCount sets the sample count ViInt32 dointer[] points to storage for the data Returns: VI_SUCCESS or error code itus_VI_FUNC vtvm2601_appFunc(ViSession instHndl, ViInt32 inputSelect, ViInt32 adcSelect, ViInt32 rangeSelect, ViInt32 inputCoupling, ViReal64 ViInt32 segNmbr, ramOffs, ptrgCnt; ViInt32 segNmbr, ramOffs, ptrgCnt; ViInt32 loopCnt, operCond, daqState; iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpSour(instHndl, inputSelect); // select the input if(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpRange(instHndl, adcSelect); // select the ADC if(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpCoup(instHndl, inputCoupling); // set the range if(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpCoup(instHndl, inputCoupling); // set the input coupling if(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSinpCoup(instHndl, sampleRate); // set the sample rate if(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSinpCoup(instHndl, sampleRate); // set the sample count if(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSinpCoup(instHndl, sampleCount); // set the sample count if(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); iStatus = vtvm2601_setPreTrig(instHndl, ptrgCnt); if(Istatus < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); if(Istatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); if(Istatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); // initiate the operation if(Istatus < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); // initiate the operation if(Istatus < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); // initiate the operation if(Istatus < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(Istatus < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); istatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(Istatus < VI_SUCCESS) return((Status); istatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(Istatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(Istatus); i	
Viint32       sampleCount       sets the sample count         Viint16       dPointer[]       points to storage for the data         Returns:       VL_SUCCESS or error code         itus_VI_FUNC vtvm2601_appFunc(ViSession instHndl, ViInt32 inputSelect, ViInt32 adcSelect, ViInt32 rangeSelect, ViInt32 inputCoupling, ViReal64 ViInt32 segNmbr, ramOffs, ptrgCnt;         VII132       loopCnt, operCond, daqState;         VII132       loopCnt, operCond, daqState;         VII132       loopCnt, operCond, daqState;         VIStatus       vVI_SUCCESS)         return(Status);       // select the input         fi(Status < VI_SUCCESS)	
ViInt16       dPointer[]       points to storage for the data         Returns:       VL_SUCCESS or error code         itus_VI_FUNC vtvm2601_appFunc(ViSession instHndl, ViInt32 inputSelect, ViInt32 adcSelect, ViInt32 inputCoupling, ViReal64         ViInt32       segNmbr, ramOffs, ptrgCnt;         ViInt32       loopCnt, operCond, daqState;         iStatus       vVIInt32         ViInt32       loopCnt, operCond, daqState;         iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpSour(instHndl, inputSelect);       // select the input         if(Status < VI_SUCCESS)	
Returns:       VL_SUCCESS or error code         itus _VI_FUNC vtvm2601_appFunc(ViSession instHndl, ViInt32 inputSelect, ViInt32 adcSelect, VIInt32 rangeSelect, VIInt32 inputCoupling, ViReal64 ViInt32 segNmbr, ramOffs, ptrgCnt;         VIInt32       segNmbr, ramOffs, ptrgCnt;         VIInt32       loopCnt, operCond, daqState;         IStatus = vtvm2601_setInpSour(instHndl, inputSelect);       // select the input         if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS)	
<pre>atus _VI_FUNC vtvm2601_appFunc(ViSession instHndl, ViInt32 inputSelect, ViInt32 adcSelect, ViInt32 rangeSelect, ViInt32 inputCoupling, ViReal64 ViInt32 segNmbr, ramOffs, ptrgCnt; ViInt32 segNmbr, ramOffs, ptrgCnt; ViInt32 loopCnt, operCond, daqState; iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpSour(instHndl, inputSelect); // select the input if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpRange(instHndl, adcSelect); // select the ADC if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpRange(instHndl, rangeSelect); // set the range if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpCoup(instHndl, inputCoupling); // set the input coupling if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpCoup(instHndl, nampleRate); // set the sample rate if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSclkFreq(instHndl, sampleRate); // set the sample rate if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSclkFreq(instHndl, sampleCount); // set the sample count if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSclkFreq(instHndl, sampleCount); // set the sample count if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); ptrgCnt = sampleCount; // make pre-trigger = sampleCount iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl, ptrgCnt); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); // initiate the operation if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; vI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; vV_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; vI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus);</pre>	
ViStatus iStatus; ViInt32 segNmbr, ramOffs, ptrgCnt; ViInt32 loopCnt, operCond, daqState; iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpSour(instHndl, inputSelect); // select the input if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setAdcType(instHndl, adcSelect); // select the ADC if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpRange(instHndl, rangeSelect); // set the range if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpCoup(instHndl, inputCoupling); // set the input coupling if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpCoup(instHndl, sampleRate); // set the sample rate if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSclkFreq(instHndl, sampleCount); // set the sample count if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSclkFreq(instHndl, sampleCount); // set the sample count if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setPreTrig(instHndl, ptrgCnt); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); // initiate the operation if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus <	sampleRat
ViInt32 segNmbr, ramOffs, ptrgCnt; ViInt32 loopCnt, operCond, daqState; ViInt32 loopCnt, operCond, daqState; ViInt32 loopCnt, operCond, daqState; ViInt32 loopCnt, operCond, daqState; ViStatus = vtvm2601_setInpSour(instHndl, inputSelect); // select the input ViStatus = vtvm2601_setAdcType(instHndl, adcSelect); // select the ADC ViStatus = vtvm2601_setInpRange(instHndl, rangeSelect); // set the range if(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); ViStatus = vtvm2601_setInpCoup(instHndl, inputCoupling); // set the input coupling if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); ViStatus = vtvm2601_setSckFreq(instHndl, sampleRate); // set the sample rate if(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); ViStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus);	
Vilnt32 loopCnt, operCond, daqState; iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpSour(instHndl, inputSelect); // select the input if(Status < VI_SUCCESS) return(IStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setAdcType(instHndl, adcSelect); // select the ADC if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpRange(instHndl, rangeSelect); // set the range if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpCoup(instHndl, inputCoupling); // set the input coupling if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSclkFreq(instHndl, sampleRate); // set the sample rate if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSclkFreq(instHndl, sampleCount); // set the sample count if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setPreTrig(instHndl, ptrgCnt); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setPreTrig(instHndl, ptrgCnt); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(i	
<pre>iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpSour(instHndl, inputSelect);</pre>	
<pre>if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setAdcType(instHndl, adcSelect); // select the ADC if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpRange(instHndl, rangeSelect); // set the range if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpCoup(instHndl, inputCoupling); // set the input coupling if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSclkFreq(instHndl, sampleRate); // set the sample rate if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSclkFreq(instHndl, sampleCount); // set the sample count if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSclkFreq(instHndl, ptrgCnt); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); if(iStatus = vtvm2601_setPreTrig(instHndl, ptrgCnt); if(iStatus = vtvm2601_setPreTrig(instHndl), ptrgCnt); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatu</pre>	
<pre>if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setAdcType(instHndl, adcSelect); // select the ADC if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpRange(instHndl, rangeSelect); // set the range if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpCoup(instHndl, inputCoupling); // set the input coupling if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSclkFreq(instHndl, sampleRate); // set the sample rate if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSclkFreq(instHndl, sampleCount); // set the sample count if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSclkFreq(instHndl, ptrgCnt); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); if(iStatus = vtvm2601_setPreTrig(instHndl, ptrgCnt); if(iStatus = vtvm2601_setPreTrig(instHndl), ptrgCnt); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatu</pre>	
IStatus = vtvm2601_setAdcType(instHndl, adcSelect);       // select the ADC         if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS)	
<pre>iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpRange(instHndl, rangeSelect); // set the range if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpCoup(instHndl, inputCoupling); // set the input coupling if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSclkFreq(instHndl, sampleRate); // set the sample rate if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSampCnt(instHndl, sampleCount); // set the sample count if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSampCnt(instHndl, ptrgCnt); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); if(iStatus &lt; vI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); if(iStatus &lt; vI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); if(iStatus &lt; vI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl), ptrgCnt); if(iStatus &lt; vI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; vI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; vI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; vI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; vI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; vI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; vI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); if(iStatus &lt; vI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; vI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); if(iStatus &lt; vI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus)</pre>	
<pre>if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpCoup(instHndl, inputCoupling); // set the input coupling if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSclkFreq(instHndl, sampleRate); // set the sample rate if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSampCnt(instHndl, sampleCount); // set the sample count if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); if</pre>	
<pre>iStatus = vtvm2601_setInpCoup(instHndl, inputCoupling); // set the input coupling if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSclkFreq(instHndl, sampleRate); // set the sample rate if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSampCnt(instHndl, sampleCount); // set the sample count if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); ptrgCnt = sampleCount; // make pre-trigger = sampleCount iStatus = vtvm2601_setPreTrig(instHndl, ptrgCnt); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setPreTrig(instHndl, ptrgCnt); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); // initiate the operation if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(IStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(IStatus &lt; vI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(IStatus &lt; vI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; vI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; vI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus);</pre>	
<pre>if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSclkFreq(instHndl, sampleRate); // set the sample rate if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSampCnt(instHndl, sampleCount); // set the sample count if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setPreTrig(instHndl, ptrgCnt); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); // initiate the operation if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); if(iStatus</pre>	
iStatus = vtvm2601_setScikFreq(instHndi, sampleRate); // set the sample rate if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSampCnt(instHndl, sampleCount); // set the sample count if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); ptrgCnt = sampleCount; // make pre-trigger = sampleCount iStatus = vtvm2601_setPreTrig(instHndl, ptrgCnt); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); // initiate the operation if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus)	
<pre>if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_setSampCnt(instHndl, sampleCount); // set the sample count if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); ptrgCnt = sampleCount; // make pre-trigger = sampleCount iStatus = vtvm2601_setPreTrig(instHndl, ptrgCnt); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); // initiate the operation if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus);</pre>	
iStatus = vtvm2601_setSampCnt(instHndl, sampleCount); // set the sample count if(IStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(IStatus); ptrgCnt = sampleCount; // make pre-trigger = sampleCount iStatus = vtvm2601_setPreTrig(instHndl, ptrgCnt); if(IStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(IStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); // initiate the operation if(IStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(IStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(IStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(IStatus); IcIDelay((double)ptrgCnt / sampleRate); // WAIT at least long enough for pre-tri iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(IStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(IStatus); // WAIT at least long enough for pre-tri	
ptrgCnt = sampleCount; // make pre-trigger = sampleCount iStatus = vtvm2601_setPreTrig(instHndl, ptrgCnt); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); // initiate the operation if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); IcIDelay((double)ptrgCnt / sampleRate); // WAIT at least long enough for pre-tri iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus);	
iStatus = vtvm2601_setPreTrig(instHndl, ptrgCnt); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); // initiate the operation if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); IcIDelay((double)ptrgCnt / sampleRate); // WAIT at least long enough for pre-tri iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); // WAIT at least long enough for pre-tri	
iStatus = vtvm2601_setPreTrig(instHndl, ptrgCnt); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); // initiate the operation if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); IcIDelay((double)ptrgCnt / sampleRate); // WAIT at least long enough for pre-tri iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); // WAIT at least long enough for pre-tri	
if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); // initiate the operation if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); IcIDelay((double)ptrgCnt / sampleRate); // WAIT at least long enough for pre-tri iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus);	
iStatus = vtvm2601_initiate(instHndl); // initiate the operation if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); lcIDelay((double)ptrgCnt / sampleRate); // WAIT at least long enough for pre-tri iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus);	
<pre>if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); lcIDelay((double)ptrgCnt / sampleRate); // WAIT at least long enough for pre-tri iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus);</pre>	
<pre>if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdArmImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); lcIDelay((double)ptrgCnt / sampleRate); // WAIT at least long enough for pre-tri iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus);</pre>	
if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus); lcIDelay((double)ptrgCnt / sampleRate); // WAIT at least long enough for pre-tri iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndI); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus);	
IcIDelay((double)ptrgCnt / sampleRate); // WAIT at least long enough for pre-tri iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus);	
iStatus = vtvm2601_cmdTrigImme(instHndl); if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus);	
if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus);	g
if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus);	
	les
// now, query the machine state	
for(loopCnt = 0; loopCnt < 1000; loopCnt++)	
<pre>{ iStatus = vtvm2601_qryOperCondReg(instHndl, &amp;operCond); if(iStatus &lt; VI_SUCCESS) return(iStatus);</pre>	

```
break;
}
iStatus = vtvm2601_abort(instHndl);
                                                                  // ready or not, abort the operation!
if(iStatus < VI_SUCCESS)
                                 return(iStatus);
if(daqState != vtvm2601_DAS_IDLE)
                                                                  // didn't make it to idle, data not ready!
    return(vtvm2601_ERR_NOT_READY);
segNmbr = 0;
                                                                  // segment number = 0, use the first segment
ramOffs = 0;
                                                                  // ram offset = 0, first sample from the trigger point
// Now, get the samples!
iStatus = vtvm2601_a32Fetch(instHndl, segNmbr, ramOffs, sampleCount, dPointer);
return(iStatus);
```

}

VXI Technology, Inc.

# **SECTION 4**

## **COMMAND DICTIONARY**

## INTRODUCTION

This section presents the instrument command set. It begins with an alphabetical list of all the commands supported by the VM2601 divided into three sections: IEEE 488.2 commands, the instrument specific SCPI commands, and the required SCPI commands. Each command provides a brief description of the command's function, whether the command's value is affected by the \*RST command, and, if applicable, its \*RST value.

The remainder of this section is devoted to describing each command, one per page, in detail. The description is presented in a regular and systematic manner, assisting the user in the use of each command. Every command entry describes the exact command and query syntax, the use and range of parameters, and a complete description of the command's purpose.

## ALPHABETICAL COMMAND LISTING

The following tables provide an alphabetical listing of each command supported by the VM2601 along with a brief description. If an X is found in the column titled \*RST, then the value or setting controlled by this command is possibly changed by the execution of the \*RST command. If no X is found, then \*RST has no effect. The \*RST column gives the value of each command's setting when the unit is powered up or when an \*RST command is executed.

Command	Description	*RST	*RST Value
*CLS	Clears the Status Register		N/A
*ESE	Sets the Event Status Enable Register		N/A
*ESR?	Query the Standard Event Status Register		N/A
*IDN?	Query the module identification string		N/A
*OPC	Set the OPC bit in the Event Status Register		N/A
*RST	Resets the module to a known state		N/A
*SRE	Set the Service Request Enable Register		N/A
*STB?	Query the Status Byte Register		N/A
*TRG	Causes a trigger event to occur		N/A
*TST?	Starts and reports a self-test procedure		N/A
*WAI	Halts execution of commands and queries		N/A

### TABLE 4-1: IEEE 488.2 COMMON COMMANDS

## TABLE 4-2: INSTRUMENT SPECIFIC SCPI COMMANDS

Command	Description	*RST	*RST Value
ABORt	Disarms the VM2601 and stops data sampling.		N/A
ARM:AUTO	Enables or disables automatic advancing to the next	V	OFF
	buffer and rearming.	Х	OFF
ARM:LEVel	Sets the comparator level of the Arm Signal.	Х	0.0
ARM:SLOPe	Specifies the slope of the Arm Signal.	Х	POS
ARM:SOURce	Sets the Arm Source.	Х	IMMediate
ARM:STATe?	Query returns whether or not the VM2601 is armed.		
ARM[:IMMediate]	Advances to the next buffer and arms the unit.		N/A
CALCulate:FALL:TIMe?	Instructs the device to return the fall time		
	measurement for the acquired data.		
CALCulate:FREQuency?	Query that instructs the device to return the		
-	frequency of the digitized data.		
CALCulate:NDUTy?	Instructs the device to calculate and return the		
	negative duty cycle for the acquired data.		
CALCulate:NWIDth?	Returns the negative pulse width measurement for		
	the acquired data.		
CALCulate:PDUTy?	Instructs the device to calculate and return the		
	positive duty cycle for the acquired data.		
CALCulate:PERCent:NOVershoot?	Returns the negative overshoot as percent of amplitude		
CALCulate:PERCent:NPReshoot?	Returns the negative preshoot as percent of		
CAL Culata DEDCont NDINaina?	amplitude		
CALCulate:PERCent:NRINging?	Returns the negative ringing as percent of amplitude		
CALCulate:PERCent:POVershoot?	Returns the positive overshoot as percent of amplitude		
CALCulate:PERCent:PPReshoot?	Returns the positive preshoot as percent of amplitude		
CALCulate:PERCent:PRINging?	Returns the positive ringing as percent of amplitude		
CALCulate:PERiod?	Returns the period measurement for the acquired data.		
CALCulate:PWIDth?	Query that returns a positive pulse width measurement.		
CALCulate:RISE:TIMe?	Returns the rise-time measurement for the acquired		
	data.		
CALCulate:VOLTage:AMPLitude?	Returns the amplitude measurement for the data being acquired.		
CALCulate:VOLTage:HIGH?	Returns the high voltage value for the acquired data.		
CALCulate:VOLTage:LOW?	Returns the low voltage value for the acquired data.		
CALCulate:VOLTage:MAXimum?	Returns the maximum voltage value for the acquired		
	data.		
CALCulate:VOLTage:MEAN?	Returns the mean voltage value for the acquired data.		
CALCulate:VOLTage:MINimum?	Returns the minimum voltage value for the acquired data.		
CALCulate:VOLTage:NOVershoot?	Returns the negative overshoot value for the acquired data.		
CALCulate:VOLTage:NPReshoot?	Returns the negative preshoot value for the acquired data.		
CALCulate:VOLTage:NRINging?	Returns the negative ringing as peak-to-peak volts	1	
CALCulate:VOLTage:POVershoot?	Returns the positive overshoot value for the acquired data.		
CALCulate:VOLTage:PPReshoot?	Returns the positive preshoot value for the acquired data.		

Command	Description	*RST	*RST Value
CALCulate:VOLTage:PRINging?	Returns the positive ringing as peak-to-peak volts		
CALCulate:VOLTage:PTPeak?	Returns the peak-to-peak voltage value for the		
	acquired data.		
CALCulate:VOLTage:RMS?	Returns the root-mean-square (rms) voltage value of		
	the data being acquired.		
CALibration:ADC:GAIN	To provide an ADC gain factor for measurement		1.000
CALibration:ADC:OFFSet	compensation. To provide an ADC offset value for measurement		
CALIDIATION.ADC.OFT Set	compensation.		8192
CALibration:COUNt?	Tracks the number of times calibration memory has		
	been written.		
CALibration:DAC:GAIN	To set the calibration factor that compensates for		1.000 or
	DAC gain inaccuracies.		Cal Value
CALibration:DAC:OFFSet	To set the calibration factor that compensates for		2047 or
	DAC offset inaccuracies.		Cal Value
CALibration:DEFault	Sets all calibration factors to their default values.		
CALibration:RESet	Resets all calibration factors to the values stored in the non-volatile memory (EEPROM).		
CALibration:SECure:CODE	Sets the code required to disable calibration security.		
CALibration:SECure[:STATe]	Enable or disable calibration security.	X	ON
CALibration:STORe	Stores calibration data into non-volatile memory.		011
COMBine:FEED	Sets a marker for specified events allowing for easy		
	reference after acquisition is complete.	Х	GND
CONFigure:ADC	Selects between the fast and slow ADCs.	Х	FAST
CONFigure:FALL:TIMe	Defines the fall time parameters that will govern		
	corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.		
CONFigure:FREQuency	Defines the frequency parameters that will govern		
CONFigure LODizentel DECelution	corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.	V	100.0
CONFigure:HORizontal:RESolution CONFigure:NDUTy	Sets the sample period for the ADC	Х	100.0 ns
CONFIgure.NDOTy	Defines the negative duty cycle parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure		
	commands.		
CONFigure:NWIDth	Defines the negative pulse width parameters that will		
Jana Jana Jana Jana Jana Jana Jana Jana	govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure		
	commands.		
CONFigure:PDUTy	Defines the positive duty cycle parameters that will		
	govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure		
CONFigure DEDCont NOV archaet	commands.		
CONFigure:PERCent:NOVershoot	configure to measure negative overshoot as percent of amplitude		
CONFigure:PERCent:NPReshoot	configure to measure negative preshoot as percent of		
CONTIGUE. ERCENT.M RESHOUL	amplitude		
CONFigure:PERCent:NRINging	configure to measure negative ringing as percent of		
5 5 5	amplitude		
CONFigure:PERCent:POVershoot	configure to measure positive overshoot as percent of amplitude		
CONFigure:PERCent:PPReshoot	configure to measure positive preshoot as percent of amplitude		
CONFigure:PERCent:PRINging	configure to measure positive ringing as percent of amplitude		
CONFigure:PERiod	Defines the period parameters that will govern		
	corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.		

Command	Description	*RST	*RST Value
CONFigure:PWIDth	Defines the positive pulse width parameters that will		
9	govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure		
	commands.		
CONFigure:RISE:TIMe	Defines the rise time parameters that will govern		
	corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.		
CONFigure:SAR:TIMe	configure the Signal Aberration Region size in		
e e ra igui e e ra interna	seconds		
CONFigure:SAR:TIMe?	query the Signal Aberration Region size		
CONFigure:VOLTage:AMPLitude	Defines the amplitude parameters that will govern		
Contriguie. VOE rage. A tim Enduc	corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.		
CONFigure:VOLTage:HIGH	Defines the high voltage parameters that will govern		
CONTIGUE. VOETAge. HIGH	corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.		
CONFigure:VOLTage:LOW	Defines the low voltage parameters that will govern		
CONFIGURE. VOLTAGE. LOW	corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.		
CONFigure:VOLTage:MAXimum	Defines the maximum voltage parameters that will		
CONFIGURE. VOLTAGE. MAXIMUM	govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure		
	commands.		
CONFigure:VOLTage:MEAN			
CONFIGURE. VOLTAGE. IVIEAN	Defines the mean voltage parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.		
CONFigure:VOLTage:MINimum	Defines the minimum voltage parameters that will		
	govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure		
	commands.		
CONFigure:VOLTage:NOVershoot	Defines the negative overshoot parameters that will		
	govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure		
	commands.		
CONFigure:VOLTage:NPReshoot	Defines the negative preshoot parameters that will		
	govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.		
CONFigure:VOLTage:NRINging	configure to measure negative ringing as peak-to-		
	peak volts		
CONFigure:VOLTage:POVershoot	Defines the positive overshoot parameters that will		
	govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure		
	commands.		
CONFigure:VOLTage:PPReshoot	Defines the positive preshoot parameters that will		
	govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure		
	commands.		
CONFigure:VOLTage:PRINging	configure to measure positive ringing as peak-to-		
	peak volts		
CONFigure:VOLTage:PTPeak	Defines the peak-to-peak voltage parameters that		
	will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure		
	commands.		
CONFigure:VOLTage:RMS	Defines the root-mean-square voltage parameters		
	that will govern corresponding CALCulate and		
	MEASure commands.		
CONFigure?	Outputs the current measurement configuration.		
CONTrol:IPOWer	This command applies power to or removes power	Х	ON
	from the instrument.		
FETCh?	Retrieves the measurements taken by the INITiate		
	command and places it in the output buffer.	37	1024
INITiate:DELay	Set the pre-trigger sample count.	Х	1024
INITiate[:IMMediate]	Arms the VM2601 upon receipt of the command.		
INPut:COUPling	Selects ac or dc coupling on the specified input	Х	DC
	channel.		20

Command	Description	*RST	*RST Value
INPut:FILTer:FREQuency	Selects the low-pass filter corner frequency for the specified channel.	X	20e6 Hz
INPut:FILTer:STATe	For the specified input channel, turns the currently selected low-pass filter ON or OFF.	X	OFF
INPut:IMPedance	Sets the input impedance for the selected input channel.	Х	High
INPut:OFFSet	This command allows the user to compensate for input signal offset.	X	0.0
INPut:RANGe	Sets the input range to $\pm 0.5$ V, $\pm 1.0$ V, $\pm 2.0$ V, $\pm 5.0$ V, $\pm 10.0$ V, or $\pm 20.0$ V full scale	X	20.0 V
INPut:SOURce	Select the input source, single-ended IFR or differential DSO.	X	DSO
MEASure:FALL:TIMe?	Performs a sequence of commands to provide a fall time measurement for the input.		
MEASure:FREQuency?	Performs a sequence of commands to provide a frequency measurement for the input.		
MEASure:NDUTy?	Performs a sequence of commands to provide the negative duty cycle measurement for the input.		
MEASure:NWIDth?	Performs a sequence of commands to provide a negative pulse width measurement for the input.		
MEASure:PDUTy?	Performs a sequence of commands to provide a positive duty cycle measurement for the input.		
MEASure:PERCent:NOVershoot?	measure negative overshoot as percent of amplitude		
MEASure:PERCent:NPReshoot?	measure negative preshoot as percent of amplitude		
MEASure:PERCent:NRINging?	measure negative ringing as percent of amplitude		
MEASure:PERCent:POVershoot?	measure positive overshoot as percent of amplitude		
MEASure:PERCent:PPReshoot?	measure positive preshoot as percent of amplitude		
MEASure:PERCent:PRINging?	measure positive ringing as percent of amplitude		
MEASure:PERiod?	Performs a sequence of commands to provide a period measurement for the input.		
MEASure:PWIDth?	Performs a sequence of commands to provide a positive pulse width measurement for the input.		
MEASure:RISE:TIMe?	Performs a sequence of commands to provide a rise time measurement for the input.		
MEASure:VOLTage:AMPLitude?	Performs a sequence of commands to provide an amplitude measurement for the acquired data.		
MEASure:VOLTage:HIGH?	Performs a sequence of commands to provide the high voltage value for the acquired data.		
MEASure:VOLTage:LOW?	Performs a sequence of commands to provide the low voltage value for the acquired data.		
MEASure:VOLTage:MAXimum?	Performs a sequence of commands to provide the maximum voltage value for the acquired data.		
MEASure:VOLTage:MEAN?	Performs a sequence of commands to provide the mean voltage value for the acquired data.		
MEASure:VOLTage:MINimum?	Performs a sequence of commands to provide the minimum volgage value for the acquired data.		
MEASure:VOLTage:NOVershoot?	Performs a sequence of commands to provide the negative overshoot value for the acquired data.		
MEASure:VOLTage:NPReshoot?	Performs a sequence of commands to provide the negative preshoot value for the acquired data.		
MEASure:VOLTage:NRINging?	measure negative ringing as peak-to-peak volts		
MEASure:VOLTage:POVershoot?	Performs a sequence of commands to provide the		
5	positive overshoot value for the acquired data		

Command	Description		*RST Value
MEASure:VOLTage:PPReshoot?	Performs a sequence of commands to provide the		
C C	positive preshoot value for the acquired data.		
MEASure:VOLTage:PRINging?	measure positive ringing as peak-to-peak volts		
MEASure:VOLTage:PTPeak?	Performs a sequence of commands to provide the		
-	peak-to-peak voltage value for the acquired data.		
MEASure:VOLTage:RMS?	Performs a sequence of commands to provide the		
-	root-mean-square value for the acquired data.		
READ?	Initiates, arms, triggers, and fetches a previously		
	configured measurement.		
ROSCillator:FREQuency	Sets the reference oscillator frequency.	Х	10 MHz
ROSCillator:SOURce	Selects the reference oscillator source.	Х	BUS
SAMPle:CLOCk:FREQuency	Outputs the selected sample clock frequency.	Х	10 MHz
SAMPle:CLOCk:SOURce	Selects the sample clock source.		INTernal
SWEep:COUNt	Set the number of segments.		1
SWEep:POINts	Set the post-trigger sample count.		1024
SWEep:TINTerval	This command sets the sample rate for the ADC.		100 ns (Fast)
SYNChronize:MODE	Sets the instrument to function as a synchronized master or slave.	X	OFF
SYNChronize:STATe	Enables/disables synchronization operations.	Х	OFF
TRIGger:LEVel	Sets the comparator level of the trigger signal.	Х	0.0 V
TRIGger:SLOPe	Specifies the slope of the Trigger Signal for the VM2601.		POS
TRIGger:SOURce	Selects the source for triggering the VM2601.		IMMediate
TRIGger:STATe?	Query returns whether or not the VM2601 has been triggered.		0
TRIGger[:IMMediate]	Triggers the instrument on receipt of the command.		

Command	Description	*RST	*RST Value
STATus:OPERation:CONDition?	Queries the Operation Status Condition Register.		N/A
STATus:OPERation:ENABle	Sets the Operation Status Enable Register.		N/A
STATus:OPERation[:EVENt]?	Queries the Operation Status Event Register.		N/A
STATus:PRESet	Presets the Status Register.		N/A
STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition?	Queries the Questionable Status Condition Register.		N/A
STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle	Sets the Questionable Status Enable Register.		N/A
STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENt]?	Queries the Questionable Status EventNRegister.N		N/A
SYSTem:ERRor?	Queries the Error Queue. X		Clears queue
SYSTem:VERSion?	Queries which version of the SCPI standard the module complies with.		N/A

#### TABLE 4-3: SCPI REQUIRED COMMANDS

#### **COMMAND DICTIONARY**

The remainder of this section is devoted to the actual command dictionary. Each command is fully described on its own page. In defining how each command is used, the following items are described:

Purpose	Describes the purpose of the command.	
_Туре	Describes the type of command such as an event or setting.	
_Command Syntax	Details the exact command format.	
Command Parameters	Describes the parameters sent with the command and their legal range.	
_Reset Value	Describes the values assumed when the *RST command is sent.	
_Query Syntax	Details the exact query form of the command.	
Query Parameters	Describes the parameters sent with the command and their legal range. The default parameter values are assumed the same as in the command form unless described otherwise.	
Query Response	Describes the format of the query response and the valid range of output.	
_Description	Describes in detail what the command does and refers to additional sources.	
_Examples	Present the proper use of each command and its query (when available).	
Related Commands	Lists commands that affect the use of this command or commands that are affected by this command.	

# **COMMON SCPI COMMANDS**

## \*CLS

Purpose	Clears all status and event registers.	
Туре	IEEE 488.2 Common Command	
Command Syntax	*CLS	
Command Parameters	None	
*RST Value	N/A	
Query Syntax	None	
Query Parameters	N/A	
Query Response	N/A	
Description	This command clears the Status Event Register, Operation Status Register, and the Questionable Data/Signal Register. It also clears the Operation Complete flag and clears all queues (except the output queue).	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	*CLS	(Clears all status and event registers)
Related Commands	N/A	

	ESE			
Purpose	Sets the bits of the Event Status Enable Register.			
_Туре	IEEE 488.2 Common Command			
_Command Syntax	*ESE <mask></mask>			
Command Parameters	<mask> = numeric ASCII v</mask>	zalue		
*RST Value	N/A, the parameter is requi	red		
Query Syntax	*ESE?			
Query Parameters	N/A			
Query Response	Numeric ASCII value from	0 to 255		
Description	The Event Status Enable (ESE) command is used to set the bits of the Event Status Enable Register. See ANSI/IEEE 488.2-1987 section 11.5.1 for a complete description of the ESE register. A value of 1 in a bit position of the ESE register enables generation of the Event Status Bit (ESB) in the Status Byte by the corresponding bit in the Event Status Register (ESR). If the ESB is set in the Service Request Enable (SRE) register, then an interrupt will be generated. See the *ESR? query for details regarding the individual bits. The ESE register layout is: Bit 0 - Operation Complete Bit 1 - Request Control Bit 2 - Query Error Bit 3 - Device Dependent Error Bit 4 - Execution Error Bit 5 - Command Error Bit 6 - User Request Bit 7 - Power On			
	The Event Status Enable query reports the current contents of the Event Status Enable Register.			
Examples	Command / Query Response (Description)			
	*ESE 36			
	*ESE?	36 (Returns the value of the event status enable register)		
Related Commands	*ESR?			
Kelateu Commanus	LJK			

#### \*ESE

#### \*ESR?

Purpose	Queries and clears the Standard Event Status Register.		
Туре	IEEE 488.2 Common Command		
Command Syntax	None		
Command Parameters	N/A		
*RST Value	N/A		
Query Syntax	*ESR?		
Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	Numeric ASCII value from 0 to 255		
Description	The Event Status Register (ESR) query - queries and clears the contents of the Standard Event Status Register. This register is used in conjunction with the ESE register to generate the Event Status Bit (ESB) in the Status Byte. The layout of the ESR is:		
	Bit 0 - Operation Complete Bit 1 - Request Control Bit 2 - Query Error Bit 3 - Device Dependent Error Bit 4 - Execution Error Bit 5 - Command Error Bit 6 - User Request Bit 7 - Power On		
	The Operation Complete bit is set when it receives an *OPC command.		
	The Query Error bit is set when data is over-written in the output queue. This could occur if one query is followed by another without reading the data from the first query.		
	The Execution Error bit is set when an execution error is detected. Errors that range from -200 to -299 are execution errors.		
	The Command Error bit is set when a command error is detected. Errors that range from -100 to -199 are command errors.		
	The Power On bit is set when the module is first powered on or after it receives a reset via the VXI Control Register. Once the bit is cleared (by executing the *ESR? command) it will remain cleared.		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	*ESR?	4	
Related Commands	*ESE	1	

Purpose	Queries the module for its identification string.		
Туре	IEEE 488.2 Common Command		
Command Syntax	None		
Command Parameters	N/A		
*RST Value	N/A		
Query Syntax	*IDN?		
Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	ASCII character string		
Description	The Identification (IDN) query returns the identification string of the module. The response is divided into four fields separated by commas. The first field is the manufacturer's name, the second field is the model number, the third field is an optional serial number, and the fourth field is the firmware revision number. If a serial number is not supplied, the third field is set to 0 (zero).		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	*IDN?	VXI Technology, Inc., VM2601,0,1.0	
		(The revision listed here is for reference only; the response will always be the current revision of the instrument.)	
	N1/A		
<b>Related Commands</b>	N/A		

#### \*IDN?

	010			
Purpose	Sets the OPC bit in the Event Status Register.			
Туре	IEEE 488.2 Common Command	IEEE 488.2 Common Command		
Command Syntax	*OPC			
Command Parameters	None			
*RST Value	N/A			
Query Syntax	*OPC?			
Query Parameters	None			
Query Response	1			
Description	The Operation Complete (OPC) command sets the OPC bit in the Event Status Register when all pending operations have completed. The OPC query will return a 1 to the output queue when all pending operations have completed.			
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)		
	*OPC	(Sets the OPC bit in the Event Status Register)		
	*OPC?	1 (Returns the value of the Event Status Register)		
Related Commands	*WAI			

## \*OPC

Command Syntax       *RST         Command Parameters       None         *RST Value       N/A         Query Syntax       None         Query Parameters       N/A         Query Response       N/A         Description       The Reset (RST) command resets the module's hardware and software to a known state. See the Alphabetical Command Listing at the beginning of this chapter for the default parameter values used with this command.         Examples       Command / Query       Response (Description)         "RST       (Resets the module)				
Command Syntax       *RST         Command Parameters       None         *RST Value       N/A         Query Syntax       None         Query Parameters       N/A         Query Response       N/A         Description       The Reset (RST) command resets the module's hardware and software to a known state. See the Alphabetical Command Listing at the beginning of this chapter for the default parameter values used with this command.         Examples       Command / Query       Response (Description)         'RST       (Resets the module)	Purpose	Resets the module's hardware and software to a known state.		
Command Parameters       None         *RST Value       N/A         Query Syntax       None         Query Parameters       N/A         Query Response       N/A         Description       The Reset (RST) command resets the module's hardware and software to a known state. See the Alphabetical Command Listing at the beginning of this chapter for the default parameter values used with this command.         Examples       Command / Query       Response (Description)         *RST       (Resets the module)	Туре	IEEE 488.2 Common Command	IEEE 488.2 Common Command	
*RST Value       N/A         Query Syntax       None         Query Parameters       N/A         Query Response       N/A         Description       The Reset (RST) command resets the module's hardware and software to a known state. See the Alphabetical Command Listing at the beginning of this chapter for the default parameter values used with this command.         Examples       Command / Query       Response (Description)         *RST       (Resets the module)	Command Syntax	*RST		
Query Syntax       None         Query Parameters       N/A         Query Response       N/A         Description       The Reset (RST) command resets the module's hardware and software to a known state. See the Alphabetical Command Listing at the beginning of this chapter for the default parameter values used with this command.         Examples       Command / Query       Response (Description)         *RST       (Resets the module)	Command Parameters	None		
Query Parameters       N/A         Query Response       N/A         Description       The Reset (RST) command resets the module's hardware and software to a known state. See the Alphabetical Command Listing at the beginning of this chapter for the default parameter values used with this command.         Examples       Command / Query       Response (Description)         *RST       (Resets the module)	*RST Value	N/A		
Query Response       N/A         Description       The Reset (RST) command resets the module's hardware and software to a known state. See the Alphabetical Command Listing at the beginning of this chapter for the default parameter values used with this command.         Examples       Command / Query       Response (Description)         *RST       (Resets the module)	Query Syntax	None		
Description       The Reset (RST) command resets the module's hardware and software to a known state. See the Alphabetical Command Listing at the beginning of this chapter for the default parameter values used with this command.         Examples       Command / Query       Response (Description)         *RST       (Resets the module)	Query Parameters	N/A		
Examples       Command / Query       Response (Description)         *RST       (Resets the module)	Query Response	N/A		
*RST (Resets the module)	Description	state. See the Alphabetical Command Listing at the beginning of this chapter for the		
*RST (Resets the module)	Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
Related Commands N/A				
	Related Commands	N/A		

#### \*RST

#### \*SRE

Purpose	Sets the service request enable register.	
Туре	IEEE 488.2 Common Command	
Command Syntax	*SRE <mask></mask>	
Command Parameters	<mask> = Numeric ASCII value fro</mask>	m 0 to 255
*RST Value	TBD	
Query Syntax	*SRE?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	Numeric ASCII value from 0 to 255	
Description	generate back plane interrupts. If a b the status byte and interrupts are ena TRUE event via an interrupt. See the <b>Note:</b> Bit 6 is always internally cleared to The layout of the Service Request E Bit 0 - Unused Bit 1 - Unused Bit 2 - Error Queue Has Data Bit 3 - Questionable Status Summary Bit 4 - Message Available Bit 5 - Event Status Summary Bit 6 - 0 (per IEEE 488.2 section 11 Bit 7 - Operation Status Summary	zero as required by IEEE 488.2 section 11.3.2.3. nable Register is: y (Not Used) 3.2.3)
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	*SRE 4	(Sets the service request enable register)
	*SRE?	4 (Returns the value of the SRE register)
<b>Related Commands</b>	N/A	

515.		
Purpose	Queries the Status Byte Register.	
Туре	IEEE 488.2 Common Command	
Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	N/A	
*RST Value	N/A	
Query Syntax	*STB?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	Numeric ASCII value from 0 to 255	
Description	The Read Status Byte (STB) query fetches the current contents of the Status Byte Register. See the IEEE 488.2 specification for additional information regarding the Status byte Register and its use. The layout of the Status Register is: Bit 0 - Unused Bit 1 - Unused Bit 2 - Error Queue Has Data Bit 4 - Questionable Status Summary (not used) Bit 5 - Message Available Bit 6 - Master Summary Status Bit 7 - Operation Status Summary	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	*STB?	16 (Queries the Status Byte Register)
Related Commands	N/A	

#### \*STB?

#### Purpose Causes a trigger event to occur. Туре IEEE 488.2 Common Command **Command Syntax** \*TRG **Command Parameters** None \*RST Value N/A Query Syntax None Query Parameters N/A Query Response N/A Description The Trigger command causes a trigger event to occur. Examples Response (Description) **Command / Query** (Triggers an event) \*TRG **Related Commands** N/A

#### \*TRG

Purpose	Causes a self-test procedure to occur and queries the results.			
Туре	IEEE 488.2 Common Command			
Command Syntax	None			
<b>Command Parameters</b>	N/A	N/A		
*RST Value	N/A			
Query Syntax	*TST?			
Query Parameters	N/A	N/A		
Query Response	Numeric ASCII value from 0 to 1.			
Description	Initiates the digitizer self-test operation. If the test fails, an error message is placed in the error queue and then the error LED blinks. The self test tests the following: 0 = Passed 1 = Failed sample RAM test			
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)		
	*TST?	0 (Begins the self-test procedure returns the result)		
Related Commands	N/A			

#### \*TST?

#### \*WAI

Purpose	Halts execution of additional commands and queries until the No Operation Pending message is true.		
Туре	IEEE 488.2 Common Command		
Command Syntax	*WAI		
Command Parameters	None		
*RST Value	N/A		
Query Syntax	None		
Query Parameters	N/A		
Query Response	N/A	N/A	
Description	The Wait to Continue command halts the execution of commands and queries until the No Operation Pending message is true. This command makes sure that all previous commands have been executed before proceeding. It provides a way of synchronizing the module with its commander.		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	*WAI	(Pauses the execution of additional commands until the No Operation Pending message is true.)	
<b>Related Commands</b>	*OPC	•	

# **INSTRUMENT SPECIFIC SCPI COMMANDS**

#### ABORt

_Purpose	Aborts any active measurement pro	cess.
_Туре	Event	
_Command Syntax	ABORt	
_Command Parameters_	None	
_*RST Value	N/A	
_Query Syntax	None	
_Query Parameters	N/A	
_Query Response	N/A	
Description	The Abort command disarms the VM2601 and stops data sampling (if active).	
Examples	<b>Command / Query</b> ABOR	<b>Response (Description)</b> (Stops data sampling and disarms the module)
Related Commands	INITiate[:IMMediate]	

Purpose	Enables or disables the automatic rearm process.		
_Туре	Command		
Command Syntax	ARM:AUTO <boolean></boolean>		
Command Parameters	<boolean $> = 0   1   OFF   O$	N	
*RST Value	OFF		
Query Syntax	ARM:AUTO?		
Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	Returns the value currently	Returns the value currently selected for the <boolean> parameter</boolean>	
Description	This command enables or disables the automatic re-arm process. This applies to multiple segment acquisitions only (see SWEep:COUNt for more information on segments). As an example, assume that the VM2601 is configured for 64 segments, auto-rearm is enabled, the input trigger source is selected, and the input signal is a repetetive pulse burst with a duration of [0.1 * (sample rate * number of samples)] occurring at random intervals. If an "INIT" command is sent followed by an "ARM" command, it will set up the instrument to acquire a "snapshot" of each burst, which is triggered by the input signal, and each "snapshot" will be stored in separate segment. If auto-rearm were disabled, it would be necessary to rearm the instrument between bursts with an external signal or a software command.		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	ARM:AUTO 1	(Enables the automatic rearm process.)	
	ARM:AUTO?	1 (Indicates that the automatic rearm process is enabled.)	
Related Commands	ARM ARM:IMMediate ARM:LEVel ARM:SLOPe ARM:SOURce SWEep:COUNt	1	

#### ARM:AUTO

Purpose	Arms the instrument on receipt of the command.		
_Туре	Command		
_Command Syntax	ARM[:IMMediate]		
_Command Parameters_	None		
_*RST Value	N/A		
_Query Syntax	None		
Query Parameters	N/A		
Query Response	N/A		
Description	Arms the instrument on receipt of the command and puts the device into Waiting For Trigger mode.		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	ARM:IMM	(Arms VM2601)	
Related Commands	ARM ARM:LEVel ARM:SLOPe ARM:SOURce		

# ARM[:IMMediate]

Purpose	Sets the level at which the instrument will be armed (external input).	
Туре	Command	
_Command Syntax	ARM:LEVel <arm_level></arm_level>	
_Command Parameters_	$< arm_level > = -4 V to +4 V$	
_*RST Value	<arm_level> = 0.0</arm_level>	
Query Syntax	ARM:LEVel?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	Returns the value currently set for the <arm_level> parameter.</arm_level>	
Description	Sets the level at which the instrument will be armed by a signal present at the ARM/GP1 input, assuming that ARM:SOURce EXT has been selected. The range is approximately $\pm 4$ V.	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	ARM:LEV 2.56	(Sets the comparator level to 2.56 V)
Related Commands	ARM ARM:IMMediate ARM:SLOPe ARM:SOURce	1

#### **ARM:LEVel**

Purpose	Specifies the slope of the arm signal.		
_Туре	Command	Command	
_Command Syntax	ARM:SLOPe <arm_slope></arm_slope>		
_Command Parameters	<arm_slope> = POSitive   NE</arm_slope>	Gative	
_*RST Value	<arm_slope> = POSitive</arm_slope>		
_Query Syntax	ARM:SLOPe?		
Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	POS   NEG	POS   NEG	
Description	Specifies the slope of the arm	signal when the arm source is set to EXTernal or TTL.	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	ARM:SLOP NEG	(Sets the VM2601 to arm on a negative slope.)	
	ARM:SLOP?	NEG (Indicates that the VM2601 will arm on a negative slope.)	
Related Commands	ARM ARM:IMMediate ARM:LEVel ARM:SOURce	1	

#### ARM:SLOPe

Purpose	Sets the arm source.	
_Туре	Command	
_Command Syntax	ARM:SOURce <arm_source></arm_source>	
_Command Parameters_	<arm_source> = EXTernal   IMMediate</arm_source>	e   SYNC   TTLT<0-7>
_*RST Value	<arm_source> = IMMediate</arm_source>	
_Query Syntax	ARM:SOURce?	
_Query Parameters	None	
_Query Response	Returns the value currently selected for	the <arm_source> parameter.</arm_source>
Description	Sets the arm source:	
	EXT : ARM/GP1 input IMM : software command (ARM:IMM) SYNC : Master/Slave SYNC subsystem TTLT : VXIbus TTL backplane trigger	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	ARM:SOUR TTLT3	(Sets the arm source to TTLT3.)
	ARM:SOUR?	TTLT3 (Indicates that the arm source is the TTLT3 line.)
Related Commands	ARM ARM:IMMediate ARM:LEVel ARM:SLOPe	

#### ARM:SOURce

_Purpose	Query that instructs the device to calculate and return fall time measurement.		
_Туре	Query		
_Command Syntax	None		
_Command Parameters	N/A		
_*RST Value	N/A		
Query Syntax – – – –	CALCulate:FALL:TIMe? or CALCultate:FTIMe?		
Query Parameters	None		
_Query Response	ASCII number representing fall-time measurement		
Description	The CALCulate:FALL:TIME query instructs the instrument to calculate and return the amount of time it takes a signal to make a negative transition from the high reference to the low reference. The high reference defaults to 90% of the signal amplitude, and the low reference defaults to 10% of the signal amplitude. 1.0 $\frac{1.0}{0.8}$ $\frac{0.6}{0.6}$ $\frac{0.6}{0.6}$ $\frac{0.6}{0.4}$ $\frac{0.2}{0.2}$ $\frac{10\% reference}{10\% reference}$ $\frac{10\% reference}{10\% r$		
	To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must be acquired (INITiate, ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) before the execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.		
Examples	Command / Query         Response (Description)           CALC:FTIM?         (Returns the fall time measurement.)		
	CALC:FTIM? <i>(Returns the fall time measurement.)</i>		
Related Commands	CONFigure:FALL:TIMe MEASure:FALL:TIMe		

## CALCulate:FALL:TIMe

		-
Purpose	Query that instructs the device to calculate and return the frequency of the digitized data.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	N/A	
_*RST Value	N/A	
_Query Syntax	CALCulate:FREQuency?	
_Query Parameters	None	
_Query Response	ASCII number representing frequency measurement in Hz.	
Description	The CALCulate:FREQuency query instructs the device to calculate and return the frequency of the digitized data. Frequency ( $f$ ) is a measure of how many times a signal repeats in one second ( $1/s = Hz$ ). This is also equal to $1/period$ (or $1/T$ ). To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must be acquired (INITiate, ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) before the execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CALC:FREQ?	(Returns the frequency measurement.)
Related Commands	CONFigure:FREQuency MEASure:FREQuency	

# CALCulate:FREQuency?

Purpose	Query that instructs the device to calculate and return the negative duty cycle.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
_Command Parameters_	N/A	
_*RST Value	N/A	
_Query Syntax	CALCulate:NDUTy?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	ASCII number representing negative duty cycle measurement as a percentage	
Description	The CALCulateNDUTy query instructs the device to calculate and return the negative duty cycle of the digitized data. The negative duty cycle is defined as the negative pulse width divided by the period and is expressed as a percentage. To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must be acquired (INITiate, ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) before the execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CALC:NDUT?	(Returns the negative duty cycle measurement.)
Related Commands	CONFigure:NDUTy MEASure:NDUTy	

# CALCulate:NDUTy?

Purpose	Query that returns a negative pulse width	measurement.
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
_Command Parameters_	N/A	
_*RST Value	N/A	
Query Syntax	CALCulate:PWIDth?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	ASCII number representing a negative pu	ilse width measurement in seconds.
Description	The CALCulate:NWIDth query instructs the devuce to calculate and return a negative pulse width measurement. The negative pulse width is a measure of the time required to go from the 50% reference of the falling edge of one wave to the 50% reference of the rising edge on the next wave on a negative pulse.	
	1.0 - 0.8 - 0	<u></u>
		Negative Pulse Width
	0 2 4 6 8	10 12 14 16 18 20 time (μs)
	ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be tra	on, a data set must be acquired (INITiate, nsferred to the host (register access) before the not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate returned.
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CALC:PWID?	(Returns the positive pulse width measurement.)
Related Commands	CONFigure:NWIDth MEASure:NWIDth	

#### CALCulate:NWIDth?

		•
Purpose	Query that instructs the device to calculate and return the positive duty cycle.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax _	None	
_Command Parameters_	N/A	
_*RST Value	N/A	
_Query Syntax	CALCulate:PDUTy?	
_Query Parameters	None	
_Query Response	ASCII number representing positive duty cycle measurement as a percentage.	
Description	The CALCulate:PDUTy query instructs the device to calculate and return the positive duty cycle of the digitized data. The positive duty cycle is defined as the positive pulse width divided by the period and is expressed as a percentage. To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must be acquired (INITiate, ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) before the execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.	
 Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CALC:PDUT?	(Returns the positive duty cycle measurement.)
Related Commands	CONFigure:PDUTy MEASure:PDUTy	

# CALCulate:PDUTy?

Purpose	Returns the negative overshoot as a percent of the signal amplitude.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	N/A	
*RST Value	N/A	
Query Syntax	CALCulate: PERCent:NOVershoot?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	ASCII value representing a voltage measurement.	
Description	The CALCulate:PERCent:NOVershoot query instructs the device to calculate and return the value corresponding to the negative overshoot as a percentage of the signal amplitude from the selected input range. The negative overshoot is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary.	
	1.0 - 0.8 - 0.8 - 0.6 - 0.6 - 0.4 - 0.2 - 0.4 - 0.2 - 0.2 - 0.4 - 0.2 - 0.2 - 0.4 - 0.2 - 0.2 - 0.4 - 0.2 - 0.4 - 0.2 - 0.4	
	0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 time (μs)	
	To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must be acquired (INITiate, ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) before the execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.	
Examples	Command / Query Response (Description)	
	CALC:PERC:NOV? ( <i>Returns the negative overshoot voltage as a percentage of the signal amplitude.</i> )	
Related Commands	CONFigure:PERC:NOV MEASure:PERC:NOV	

## CALCulate:PERCent:NOVershoot?

	CALCulate:PERCent:NPReshoot?	
Purpose	Returns the negative preshoot value for the acquired data as a percent of the signal amplitude.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax _	None	
Command Parameters	N/A	
*RST Value	N/A	
Query Syntax	CALCulate:PERCent:NPReshoot?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	ASCII value representing a voltage measurement in volts.	
Description	The CALCulate:PERCent:NPReshoot query instructs the device to calculate and return a voltage value corresponding to the negative preshoot from the selected input range. The negative preshoot is defined as the amount of voltage by which a pre-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary. 1.0 + 0.8 + 0.6 +	
Examples	Command / Query     Response (Description)       CALC:PERC:NPR?     (Returns the negative pershoot value as a)	
	CALC:PERC:NPR? <i>(Returns the negative pershoot value as a percent of the signal amplitude.)</i>	
Related Commands	CONFigure:PERC:NPR MEASure:PERC:NPR	

#### CALCulate:PERCent:NPReshoot?

_Purpose	Returns the negative ringing as a percent of the signal amplitude.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax _	None	
_Command Parameters_	N/A	
_*RST Value	N/A	
_Query Syntax	CALCulate:PERCent:NRINging?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	ASCII value representing a voltage measurement.	
Description	The CALCulate:PERCent:NRINGing query instructs the device to calculate and return a value corresponding to the negative ringing of an signal on the selected input range as a percent of the signal amplitude. Negative ringing is defined as the peak-to-peak voltage of a negative post-transitional aberration.	
	1.0 - 0.8 - 0.8 - 0.6 - 0.4 - 0.2 - Negative Amplitude	
	0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 time (µs)	
	To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must be acquired (INITiate, ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) before the execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.	
Examples	Command / Query Response (Description)	
	CALC:PERC:NRIN? <i>(Returns the negative ringing value as a percent of the signal amplitude.)</i>	
Related Commands	CONFigure:PERC:NRIN MEASure:PERC:NRIN	

# CALCulate:PERCent:NRINging?

CALCUIALE:PERCENI:POVEISNOOL?		
Purpose –	Returns the positive overshoot value for the acquired data as a percent of the signal amplitude.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
_Command Parameters_	N/A	
*RST Value	N/A	
Query Syntax	CALCulate:PERCent:POVershoot?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	ASCII value representing a voltage measurement in volts.	
Description	The CALCulate:PERCent:POVershoot query instructs the device to calculate and return a voltage value corresponding to the positive overshoot from the selected input range as a percent of the signal amplitude. The positive overshoot is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration positively exceeds the state boundary.	
Examples	Command / QueryResponse (Description)CALC:PERC:POV?(Returns the positive overshoot as a percent of	
	CALC:PERC:POV? (Returns the positive overshoot as a percent of the signal amplitude.)	
Related Commands	CONFigure:PERC:POV MEASure:PERC:POV	

### CALCulate:PERCent:POVershoot?

Purpose	Returns the positive preshoot value for the aquried data as a percent of the signal amplitude.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
_Command Parameters_	N/A	
*RST Value	N/A	
Query Syntax	CALCulate:PERCent:PPReshoot?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	ASCII value representing a voltage measurement in volts.	
Description	The CALCulate:PERCent:PPReshoot query instructs the devive voltage value corresponding to the positive preshoot from the percent of the signal amplitude. The positive preshoot is defined by which a pre-transitional aberration positively excess $1.0 + 0.8 + 0.6 + 0.8 + 0.6 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + $	e selected input range as a ned as the amount of eds the state boundary.
	To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must b ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for query, but is required for valid data to be returned.	(register access) before the
Examples	Command / Query Response (Descript	/
	CALC:PERC:PPR? <i>(Returns the positive a percent of the sign)</i>	e preshoot measurement as aal amplitude.)
Related Commands	CONFigure:PERC:PPR MEASure:PERC:PPR	

## CALCulate:PERCent:PPReshoot?

_Purpose	Returns the positive ringing as a percent of the signal amplitude.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
_Command Parameters_	N/A	
_*RST Value	N/A	
_Query Syntax	CALCulate:PERCent:PRINging?	
_Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	ASCII value representing a voltage measurement in volts.	
Description	The CALCulate:PERCent:PRINGing query instructs the device to calculate and value corresponding to the negative ringing of an signal on the selected input rapercent of the signal amplitude. The CALCulate:VOLTage:PRINGing query in the device to calculate and return a value corresponding to the positive ringing signal on the selected input range. Positive ringing is defined as the peak-to-peat of a positive post-transitional aberration.	ange as a istructs of an ak voltage
	time (µs)	
	To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must be acquired (INITi ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) b execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALC query, but is required for valid data to be returned.	efore the
Examples	Command / Query Response (Description)	
-	CALC:PERC:PRIN? <i>(Returns the positive ringing value as of the signal amplitude.)</i>	a percent
Related Commands	CONFigure:PERC:PRIN	
	MEASure: PERC:PRIN	

## CALCulate:PERCent:PRINging?

Purpose	Query that returns a period measurement from the device.	
	Query that feturits a period measurement from the device.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	N/A	
_*RST Value	N/A	
_Query Syntax	CALCulate:PERiod?	
_Query Parameters	None	
_Query Response	ASCII number representing a period measurement in seconds.	
Description	Query that returns a period measurement from the device. The period (T) is defined as the amount of time required for the signal to generate one signal cycle. This is also defined as $1/\text{frequency}$ (or $1/f$ ).	
	To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must be acquired (INITiate, ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) before the execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.	
 	Comment/Occurs	Description)
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CALC:PER?	(Returns the period measurement.)
Related Commands	CONFigure:PERiod MEASure:PERiod	

## CALCulate:PERiod?

Purpose	Query that returns a positive pulse width measurement.		
Туре	Query		
Command Syntax	None		
Command Parameters	N/A		
*RST Value	N/A		
Query Syntax	CALCulate:PWIDth?		
Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	ASCII number representing a positive pulse width measurement in seconds.		
Description	The CALCulate:PWIDth query returns a positive pulse width measurement. The positive pulse width is a measure of the time required to go from the 50% reference of the rising edge of one wave to the 50% reference of the next falling edge. 1.0 0.8 $\underbrace{200}_{0.6}$ 0.6 $\underbrace{200}_{0.6}$ 0.4 0.2 $\underbrace{0.4}$ 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.2 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4		
	0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 time (µs) To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must be acquired (INITiate, ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) before the execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.		
Examples	Command / Query     Response (Description)		
_	CALC:PWID? (Returns the positive pulse width measurement.)		
Related Commands	CONFigure:FREQuency MEASure:PWIDth		

### CALCulate:PWIDth?

CALCUIALE.RISE. HIME?		
_Purpose	Query that returns a rise-time measurement.	
Туре	Query	
Command Syntax	None	
_Command Parameters_	N/A	
_*RST Value	N/A	
Query Syntax	CALCulate:RISE:TIMe? or CALCulate:RTIMe?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	ASCII number representing a rise time measurement in seconds.	
Description	The CALCulate:RISE:TIME query instructs the instrument to calculate and return the amount of time it takes a signal to make a positive transition from the low reference to the high reference. The high reference defaults to 90% of the signal amplitude, and the low reference defaults to 10% of the signal amplitude. 1.0 + 0.8 + 90%  reference + 0.8 + 90%  reference + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.	
	To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must be acquired (INITiate, ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) before the execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.	
Examples	Command / Query Response (Description)	
	CALC:RISE:TIM? <i>(Returns the rise time measurement.)</i>	
Related Commands	CONFigure:RISE:TIMe MEASure:RISE:TIMe	

# CALCulate:RISE:TIMe?

_Purpose	Returns the amplitude measurement for the data being acquired.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
_Command Parameters_	N/A	
_*RST Value	N/A	
_Query Syntax	CALCulate:VOLTage:AMPLitude?	
_Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	ASCII value representing a voltage amplitude measurement in volts.	
Description	The CALCulate: VOLTage: AMPlitude query instructs the device to calculate and return an amplitude measurement for the data being acquired. Amplitude is defined as the voltage difference between the high and low states. 1.0 - 0.8 - 0.6 - 0	
	ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) before the execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.	
Examples	Command / Query Response (Description)	
	CALC:VOLT:AMPL? <i>(Returns the voltage amplitude measurement.)</i>	
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:AMPLitude MEASure: VOLTage:AMPLitude	

## CALCulate:VOLTage:AMPLitude?

CALCULAC: VOLTAGC. HOLT:		
Purpose	Returns the high voltage value for the acquired data.	
Туре	Query	
Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	N/A	
*RST Value	N/A	
Query Syntax	CALCulate:VOLTage:HIGH?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	ASCII value representing a voltage measurement in volts.	
Description	The CALCulate:VOLTage:HIGH query instructs the device to calculate and return a voltage value from the data representing the high state. 1.0 $+$ High	
	0.8 - Second - Beginson 0.4 - 0.2 -	
	0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 time (μs)	
	To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must be acquired (INITiate, ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) before the execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.	
Examples	Command / Query Response (Description)	
	CALC:VOLT:HIGH? <i>(Returns the high input voltage value.)</i>	
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:HIGH MEASure:VOLTage:HIGH	

# CALCulate:VOLTage:HIGH?

_Purpose	Returns the low voltage value for the acquired data.		
_Туре	Query		
_Command Syntax	None		
_Command Parameters_	N/A		
_*RST Value	N/A		
Query Syntax	CALCulate:VOLTage:LOW?		
_Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	ASCII value representing a voltage mea	surement in volts.	
Description	voltage value from the data representing 1.0 + 0.8 + 0.8 + 0.6 + 0.6 + 0.4 + 0.2	instructs the device to calculate and return a g the low state. Low Low Low Low Low Low Low Low Low Low	
	To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must be acquired (INITiate, ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) before the execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.		
Examples	Command / Query CALC:VOLT:LOW?	Response (Description) (Returns the low input voltage value.)	
		(Returns the low input voltage value.)	
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:LOW MEASure: VOLTage:LOW		
	· · · · · ·		

### CALCulate:VOLTage:LOW?

Purpose	Returns the maximum voltage value for the acquired data.		
_Туре	Query		
Command Syntax	None		
Command Parameters	N/A		
*RST Value	N/A		
Query Syntax	CALCulate:VOLTage:MAXimum?		
Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	ASCII value representing a voltage measurement in volts.		
Description	The CALCulate: VOLTage: MAXimum query instructs the device to calculate and return a maximum voltage value from the acquired data set.		
	Solution (2) So		
	0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20		
	time (µs)		
	To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must be acquired (INITiate, ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) before the execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.		
Examples	Command / Query Response (Description)		
	CALC:VOLT:MAX?		
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:MAXimum MEASure: VOLTage:MAXimum		

# CALCulate:VOLTage:MAXimum?

Purpose	Returns the mean voltage value for the acquired data.		
_Туре	Query		
_Command Syntax _	None		
_Command Parameters_	N/A		
_*RST Value	N/A		
_Query Syntax	CALCulate:VOLTage:MEAN?		
_Query Parameters	None		
_Query Response	ASCII value representing a voltage measurement in volts.		
Description	The CALCulate:VOLTage:MEAN query instructs the device to calculate and return the mean (average) voltage value from the acquired data set. To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must be acquired (INITiate, ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) before the execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	CALC:VOLT:MEAN?		
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:MEAN MEASure: VOLTage:MEAN		

# CALCulate:VOLTage:MEAN?

Purpose	Returns the minimum voltage value for the acquired data.		
	Returns the minimum voltage value for the acquired data.		
Туре	Query		
Command Syntax	None		
Command Parameters	N/A		
*RST Value	N/A		
Query Syntax	CALCulate:VOLTage:MINimum?		
Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	ASCII value representing a voltage measurement in volts.		
Description	The CALCulate: VOLTage: MINimum query instructs the device to calculate and return a minimum voltage value from the acquired data set. 1.0 + 0.8 + 0.8 + 0.6 + 0.6 + 0.6 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 + 0.2 + 0.4 +		
	execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.		
Examples	Command / Query         Response (Description)           CALC:VOLT:MIN?		
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:MINimum MEASure: VOLTage:MINimum		

# CALCulate:VOLTage:MINimum?

Purpose	Returns the negative overshoot value for the acquired data.		
_Туре	Query		
_Command Syntax	None		
_Command Parameters_	N/A		
_*RST Value	N/A		
_Query Syntax	CALCulate:VOLTage:NOVershoot?		
_Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	ASCII value representing a voltage measurement in volts.		
Description	The CALCulate: VOLTage: NOVershoot query instructs the device to calculate and return the voltage value corresponding to the negative overshoot from the selected input range. The negative overshoot is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post- transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary.		
	To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must be acquired (INITiate, ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) before the execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.		
Examples	Command / Query Response (Description)		
	CALC:VOLT:NOV? ( <i>Returns the voltage of the negative overshoot.</i> )		
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:NOVershoot MEASure: VOLTage:NOVershoot		

# CALCulate:VOLTage:NOVershoot?

_Purpose	Returns the negative preshoot value for the acquired data.		
_Туре	Query		
_Command Syntax	None		
_Command Parameters_	N/A		
_*RST Value	N/A		
_Query Syntax	CALCulate:VOLTage:NPReshoot?		
_Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	ASCII value representing a voltage mea	surement in volts.	
Description	a voltage value corresponding to the neg The negative preshoot is defined as the aberration negatively exceeds a state bo 1.0 + 0.8 + 0.6 + 0.8 + 0.6 + 0.	- 	
	To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must be acquired (INITiate, ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) before the execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.		
Examples	Command / Query Response (Description)		
	CALC:VOLT:NPR?	(Returns the negative preshoot voltage.)	
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:NPReshoot MEASure: VOLTage:NPReshoot		

# CALCulate:VOLTage:NPReshoot?

_Purpose	Returns the negative ringing measurement of the data being acquired.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax _	None	
_Command Parameters_	N/A	
_*RST Value	N/A	
_Query Syntax	CALCulate:VOLTage:NRINging?	
_Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	ASCII value representing a voltage measure	urement in volts.
Description	a value corresponding to the negative ring Negative ringing is defined as the peak-to aberration. 1.0 - 0.8 - 0.8 - 0.8 - 0.6 - 0.8 - 0.6 - 0.8 - 0.4 - 0.2 - 0.4 - 0.2 - 0.4 - 0.2 - 0.4 - 0.2 - 0.4 - 0	perv instructs the device to calculate and return ging of an signal on the selected input range. p-peak voltage of a negative post-transitional
	0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 time (µs)	
	To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must be acquired (INITiate, ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) before the execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CALC:VOLT:NRIN?	(Returns the value of the negative ringing voltage.)
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:NRINging MEASure:VOLTage:NRINging	

#### CALCulate:VOLTage:NRINging?

Purpose	Returns the positive overshoot value for	the acquired data.
_Туре	Query	
Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	N/A	
_*RST Value	N/A	
_Query Syntax	CALCulate:VOLTage:POVershoot?	
_Query Parameters	None	
_Query Response	ASCII value representing a voltage mea	surement in volts.
Description	The CALCulate:VOLTage:POVershoot query instructs the device to calculate and return a voltage value corresponding to the positive overshoot from the selected input range. The positive overshoot is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration positively exceeds the state boundary.	
	$ \begin{array}{c} 1.0 \\ 0.8 \\ \hline 0.6 \\ \hline 0.4 \\ 0.2 \\ \hline 0 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 6 \\ \hline 0 \\ 2 \\ 4 \\ 6 \\ \hline 0 \\ \hline 0 \\ 6 \\ \hline 0 \\ 6 \\ \hline 0 \\ \hline \hline 0 \\ \hline 0 \\ \hline \hline 0 \\ \hline 0 \\ \hline 0 \\ \hline \hline 0 \\ \hline \hline \hline 0 \\ \hline \hline 0 \\ \hline \hline \hline \hline 0 \\ \hline \hline \hline \hline 0 \\ \hline \hline$	Positive Overshoot
	To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must be acquired (INITiate, ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) before the execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CALC:VOLT:POV?	(Returns the positive overshoot voltage.)
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:POVershoot MEASure: VOLTage:POVershoot	

# CALCulate:VOLTage:POVershoot?

Purpose	Returns the positive preshoot value for the aquried data.		
_Туре	Query		
_Command Syntax	None		
_Command Parameters_	N/A		
_*RST Value	N/A		
_Query Syntax	CALCulate:VOLTage:PPReshoot?		
Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	ASCII value representing a voltage measurement in volts.		
Description	The CALCulate: VOLTage: PPReshoot query instructs the device to calculate and return a voltage value corresponding to the positive preshoot from the selected input range. The positive preshoot is defined as the amount of voltage by which a pre-transitional aberration positively exceeds the state boundary.		
	To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must be acquired (INITiate, ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) before the execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.		
Examples	Command / Query         Response (Description)           CALC:VOLT:PPR?		
_			
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:PPReshoot MEASure: VOLTage:PPReshoot		

## CALCulate:VOLTage:PPReshoot?

Purpose	Returns the positive ringing measurement of the data being acquired.		
_Туре	Query		
Command Syntax	None		
_Command Parameters_	N/A		
_*RST Value	N/A		
Query Syntax	CALCulate:VOLTage:PRINging?		
Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	ASCII value representing a voltage measurement in volts.		
Description	The CALCulate:VOLTage:PRINGing query instructs the device to calculate and return a value corresponding to the positive ringing of an signal on the selected input range. Positive ringing is defined as the peak-to-peak voltage of a positive post-transitional aberration. 1.0 + 0.8		
	To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must be acquired (INITiate, ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) before the execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.		
Examples	Command / Query     Response (Description)       CALOVOLT DDING     (D. (m. d. m. iv))		
	CALC:VOLT:PRIN? <i>(Returns the positive ringing voltage.)</i>		
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:PRINging MEASure:VOLT:PRINging		

#### CALCulate:VOLTage:PRINging?

CALGUIAIE.VOLTAYE.PTPEAK?			
_Purpose	Returns the peak-to-peak voltage value for the acquired data.		
_Туре	Query		
_Command Syntax	None		
_Command Parameters_	N/A		
_*RST Value	N/A		
Query Syntax	CALCulate:VOLTage:PTPeak?		
Query Parameters	None		
_Query Response	ASCII value representing a voltage measurement in volts.		
Description	The CALCulate: VOLTage: PTPeak query instructs the device to calculate and return a peak-to-peak voltage measurement from the selected input range. The peak-to-peak voltage (V <sub>P-P</sub> ) is defined as the voltage measured between the signal's maximum and minimum points. 1.0 - 0.8 - 0.6 - 0.8 - 0.6 - 0		
	To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must be acquired (INITiate, ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) before the execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.		
Examples	Command / Query Response (Description)		
-	CALC:VOLT:PTP?		
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:PTPeak MEASure: VOLTage:PTPeak		

#### CALCulate:VOLTage:PTPeak?

Purpose	Returns the root-mean-square (rms) voltage value of the data being acquired.		
_Туре	Query		
_Command Syntax	None		
_Command Parameters_	N/A		
_*RST Value	N/A		
Query Syntax	CALCulate:VOLTage:RMS?		
Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	ASCII value representing a voltage measurement in volts.		
Description	The CALCulate:VOLTage:RMS query instructs the device to calculate and return the root-mean-square (rms) voltage from the selected input range. The root-mean-square voltage is defined by the following formula: $V_{rms} = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{0}^{n-1} v^2}{n}}, \text{ where } v = \text{voltage and } n = \text{number of samples}$ To correctly perform a CALCulate function, a data set must be acquired (INITiate, ARM, TRIGger), and the data may be transferred to the host (register access) before the execution CALC query. This sequence is not a prerequisite for sending a CALCulate query, but is required for valid data to be returned.		
Examples	Command / Query Response (Description)		
	CALC:VOLT:RMS?		
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:RMS MEASure: VOLTage:RMS		

## CALCulate:VOLTage:RMS?

_Purpose	To provide an ADC gain factor for measurement compensation.		
_Туре	Command		
_Command Syntax _	CALibration:ADC:GAIN <adc_type>, ·</adc_type>	<adc_gain></adc_gain>	
Command Parameters	<adc_type> = FAST or SLOW <adc_gain> = for FAST, 1.15 - 1.35; fc</adc_gain></adc_type>	or SLOW: 1.12 – 1.32	
_*RST Value	<adc_gain> = 1.0000</adc_gain>		
_Query Syntax	CALibration:ADC:GAIN <adc_type></adc_type>		
_Query Parameters	<adc_type> = FAST or SLOW</adc_type>		
_Query Response	Returns the value currently set for the <	cadc_gain> parameter for the given <adc_type>.</adc_type>	
Description	Sets the gain factor for the indicated ADC. CALibration:ADC:GAIN compensates for gain errors due to component tolerances. This factor is calculated using the following formula:		
	$Gain Factor = \frac{(cal\_volts \times 16,383)}{(2 \times range \times (sample - offset))}$		
	This command is 'context sensitive', i.e. it sets the ADC gain factor for the specified ADC in the currently selected input range.		
	On the <i>VM2601</i> , if the IFR input is selected, the only valid value for the $<$ adc_type> parameter is FAST and only one range ( $\pm 0.5$ V) is applicable for the FAST ADC. Note that the IFR input is not installed on the <i>VM2602</i> and <i>VM2603</i> .		
	The valid entries for the <adc_type> parameter are: FAST SLOW</adc_type>		
	Calibration commands should only be executed by qualified personnel. Changing these values incorrectly can cause the instrument to perform improperly.		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	CAL:ADC:GAIN 2,1.25		
_Related Commands			

#### CALibration:ADC:GAIN

Purpose	To provide an ADC offset value for measurement compensation.		
_Туре	Command		
_Command Syntax	CALibration:ADC:OFFSet <adc_type>, <adc_offset></adc_offset></adc_type>		
Command Parameters	<adc_type> = FAST or SLOW <adc_offset> = 8092 - 8292</adc_offset></adc_type>		
*RST Value	<adc_offset> = 8192</adc_offset>		
Query Syntax	CALibration:ADC:OFFSet? <adc_type< th=""><th>&gt;</th></adc_type<>	>	
Query Parameters	<adc_type> = FAST, SLOW</adc_type>		
Query Response	Returns the value currently set for the <adc_offset> parameter for the given <adc_offset>.</adc_offset></adc_offset>		
Description	<adc_offset>. Sets the offset value for the indicated ADC. The offset value compensates for offsets in the signal path and converting the raw data from straight binary to signed (twos complement) binary. The offset value is calibrated by applying 0 V to the input and determining the offset required for the measurement to read 0 V: Offset value (volts) = (sample - offset)(volts / count)(gain) where volts / count = <math>\frac{2(voltage range)}{16,383}</math> This command is 'context sensitive', i.e. it sets the ADC offset factor for the specified ADC in the currently selected input range. On the VM2601, if the IFR input is selected, the only valid value for the <adc_type>parameter is FAST and only one range (±0.5 V) is applicable for the FAST ADC. Note that the IFR input is not installed on the VM2602 and VM2603. The valid entries for the <adc_type> parameter are: FAST SLOW</adc_type></adc_type></adc_offset>		
	Calibration commands should only be executed by qualified personnel. Changing these values incorrectly can cause the instrument to perform improperly.		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	CAL:ADC:OFFS 8207		
Related Commands		1	

#### CALibration:ADC:OFFSet

Purpose	Tracks the number of times calibration memory has been written.	
Туре	Query	
Command Syntax	None	
_Command Parameters	N/A	
*RST Value	N/A	
Query Syntax	CALibration:COUNt?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	Returns a numeric value from 0 to 16,777,215 (after the maximum value, it will wrap to 0)	
Description	The CALibration:COUNt query returns the number of times the CALibration:STORe operation has been performed. This provides some indication of EEPROM wear.         Calibration commands should only be executed by qualified personnel. Changing these values incorrectly can cause the instrument to perform improperly.	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CAL:COUN?	24 (Returns the number of times the CAL:STOR command has been performed.)
Related Commands		

#### CALibration:COUNt?

CALIDIATION.DAC.CAIN		
Purpose	To set the calibration factor that compensates for DAC gain inaccuracies.	
_Туре	Command	
Command Syntax	CALibration:DAC:GAIN <dac_chan>, <dac_gain></dac_gain></dac_chan>	
Command Parameters	<dac_chan> = 0 - 5 <dac_gain> = range depends on channel</dac_gain></dac_chan>	
*RST Value	<dac_gain> = 1.000 (or Cal Value)</dac_gain>	
Query Syntax	CALibration:DAC:GAIN? <dac_chan></dac_chan>	
Query Parameters	$<$ dac_chan $> = 0 - 5$	
Query Response	Returns the value currently set for the <dac_gain> parameter for the given <dac_chan>.</dac_chan></dac_gain>	
Description	Sets the gain factor for the indicated DAC. CALibration:DAC:GAIN compensates for deviations from the ideal slope for the DAC. Prior to calibration, the <dac_gain> parameter will read "1" after a reset condition. After calibration has been performed, this value changes and is stored in non-volatile memory. When a reset condition occurs after calibration, the value stored in non-volatile memory is returned. Calibration commands should only be executed by qualified</dac_gain>	
	personnel. Changing these values incorrectly can cause the instrument to perform improperly.	
Examples	Command / Query Response (Description)	
	CAL:DAC:GAIN 2,.98	
Related Commands		

#### CALibration:DAC:GAIN

_Purpose	To set the calibration factor that compensates for DAC offset inaccuracies		
_Туре	Command		
_Command Syntax	CALibration:DAC:OFFSet <dac_chan>, <dac_offset></dac_offset></dac_chan>		
Command Parameters	<dac_chan> = 0 - 5 <dac_offset> = approximately 1947 - 2147</dac_offset></dac_chan>		
_*RST Value	<dac_offs> = 2047 (or Cal Value)</dac_offs>		
Query Syntax	CALibration:DAC:OFFSet <dac_chan></dac_chan>		
Query Parameters	$<$ dac_chan $> = 0 - 5$		
Query Response	Returns the value currently set for the <dac_offset> parameter for the given <dac_chan>.</dac_chan></dac_offset>		
Description	Sets the offset value for the indicated DAC. The offset value compensates for conversion of data from sine binary to straight binary. Prior to calibration, the <dac_offs> parameter will read "2047" after a reset condition. After calibration has been performed, this value changes and is stored in non-volatile memory. When a reset condition occurs after calibration, the value stored in non-volatile memory is returned. Calibration commands should only be executed by qualified</dac_offs>		
	personnel. Changing these values incorrectly can cause the instrument to perform improperly.		
Examples	Command / Query Response (Description)		
	CAL:DAC:OFFS 2,1900		
Related Commands			

## CALibration:DAC:OFFSet

	CALIDIATION.DEI	
Purpose	Sets all calibration factors to their default values.	
_Туре	Command	
_Command Syntax	CALibration:DEFault	
_Command Parameters_	None	
_*RST Value	N/A	
Query Syntax	N/A	
Query Parameters	N/A	
_Query Response	N/A	
Description	Sets all calibration factors to their default values. The values assumed are as follows: <adc_gain>: 1.000         <adc_offset>: 8192         <dac_gain>: 1.000         <dac_offset>: 2047         Calibration commands should only be executed by qualified personnel. Changing these values incorrectly can cause the instrument to perform improperly.</dac_offset></dac_gain></adc_offset></adc_gain>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CAL:DEF	(Resets the ADC and DAC gain and offset settings to thei default/*RST values.)
Related Commands		1

#### CALibration:DEFault

Purpose	Resets all calibration factors to the values stored in the non-volatile memory (EEPROM).		
_Туре	Command		
Command Syntax	CALibration:RESet		
Command Parameters	None		
*RST Value	N/A		
Query Syntax	None		
Query Parameters	N/A		
Query Response	N/A		
Description	Resets all calibration factors to the values stored in the non-volatile memory (EEPROM). Calibration commands should only be executed by qualified personnel. Changing these values incorrectly can cause the instrument to perform improperly.		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	CAL:RES	(Resets all calibration factors to the values stored in non-volatile memory.)	
Related Commands	CALibration:DEFault:GAIN CALibration:DEFault:OFFSet CALibration:SECure		

#### CALibration:RESet

Purpose	Sets the code required to disable calibration security.		
Туре	Instrument specific command		
Command Syntax	CALibration:SECure:CODE <string></string>		
Command Parameters	<string> = the code string can be from IEEE 488.2 definite or indefinite leng</string>	m 1 to 15 ASCII characters in length entered in gth arbitrary block format.	
*RST Value	None		
Query Syntax	CALibration:SECure:CODE?		
Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	Returns the security code in IEEE 48	8.2 definite block format.	
Description	The calibration security code command sets the code required to disable calibration security. Calibration security must first be disabled before the code can be changed.		
	Definite length arbitrary block format is used to define the <string> parameter. This format contains, essentially, four parts:</string>		
	<u># 2 06 VM2601</u>		
	#1 #2 #3 #4		
	<ul> <li>#1: a pound sign header.</li> <li>#2: indicates how many digits are used in #3.</li> <li>#3: indicates the number of characters that are used in #4 (the security code). Valid numbers for the third section are 1 through 15.</li> <li>#4: the security code. It may be up to 15 characters long and is case sensitive.</li> <li>Before shipping the instrument, the default security code is the module's model number (i.e. VM2601, VM2602, or VM2603).</li> </ul>		
	Calibration commands should only be executed by qualified personnel. Changing these values incorrectly can cause the instrument to perform improperly.		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	CAL:SEC:CODE #206VM2601	(Sets the factory code setting of VM2601)	
Related Commands	CALibration:SECure:STATe CALibration:STORe	I	

# CALibration:SECure[:STATe]

_Purpose	Enable or disable calibration security.	
_Туре	Command	
Command Syntax	CALibration:SECure[:STATe] <boolean> or CALibration:SECure[:STATe] <boolean>, <string></string></boolean></boolean>	
Command Parameters	 <boolean> = 0   1   OFF   ON <string> = the code string can be from IEEE 488.2 definite or indefinite length</string></boolean>	m 1 to 15 ASCII characters in length entered in gth arbitrary block format.
_*RST Value	<boolean>=ON</boolean>	
_Query Syntax	CALibration:SECure[:STATe]?	
_Query Parameters	None	
_Query Response	Returns the value currently selected for the <boolean> parameter</boolean>	
Description	Returns the value currently selected for the <boolean> parameter The CALibration:SECurity[:STATe] command enables or disables calibration security. While security is on, the calibration factors ADC gain, ADC offset, DAC gain and DAC offset cannot be changed. In addition, the CAL:STORe command is disabled, effectively write protecting the non-volatile memory. In order to disable the security state, the security code must be supplied. The factory default security code is VM2601 (see CALibration:SECure:CODE for more information). To enable security, the code does not need to be supplied. The security state is enabled by default. Security can also be enabled without entering the <string> parameter by sending the CALibration:SECure[:STATe] 1   ON command. Security cannot, however, be disabled using a CALibration:SECure[:STATe] 0   OFF command. If this command is sent, a "Missing Parameter" error will be returned. Calibration commands should only be executed by qualified personnel. Changing these values incorrectly can cause the instrument to perform improperly.</string></boolean>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CAL:SEC:STAT OFF,#206VM2601	(Disables calibration security.)
	CAL:SEC:STAT 1	(Enables calibration security.)
	CAL:SEC:STAT?	1 (Indicates that calibration security is enabled.)
Related Commands	CALibration:STORe	1

Purpose	Stores calibration data into non-volatile memory.			
_Туре	Command			
Command Syntax	CALibration:STORe			
Command Parameters	None			
*RST Value	N/A			
Query Syntax	None			
Query Parameters	N/A			
Query Response	N/A	N/A		
Description	<ul> <li>The CALibration:STORe command stores correction data into non-volatile memory. The correction data is calibration data that has been downloaded via the program messages in the Calibration Data subsystem. The CALibration:STORe command should only be performed after all the correction data has been finalized.</li> <li>Note: Security must be turned off in order to use this command.</li> <li>Calibration commands should only be executed by qualified personnel. Changing these values incorrectly can cause the instrument to perform improperly.</li> </ul>			
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)		
	CAL:SEC OFF,#206VM2601	(Disables calibration security.)		
	CAL:STOR	(Stores correction data into non-volatile memory.)		
	CAL:SEC 1	(Enables calibration security.)		
Related Commands	CALibration:COUNt CALibration:SECure:CODE CALibration:SECure:STATe	I		

#### CALibration:STORe

Purpose – –	Sets a marker for specified events allowing for easy reference after acquisition is complete.		
_Туре	Command		
_Command Syntax	COMBine:FEED <mark_source_1>, <n< th=""><th>nark_source_2&gt;</th></n<></mark_source_1>	nark_source_2>	
Command Parameters	<mark_source_1> = GND   GP0   GP1   OVR <mark_source_2> = GND   GP0   GP1   OVR</mark_source_2></mark_source_1>		
*RST Value	<mark_source_1> &amp; <mark_source_2></mark_source_2></mark_source_1>	= GND	
Query Syntax	COMBine:FEED? <mark></mark>		
Query Parameters	<mark> = 1   2</mark>		
Query Response	Returns the value currently selected for the <mark_source> for the indicated <mark></mark></mark_source>		
Description	Feeds <mark_source_1> to D14 and <mark_source_2> to D15 with each sample taken during data acquisition. The markers are retrieved with the raw data.</mark_source_2></mark_source_1>		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	COMB:FEED GP0,GP1		
Related Commands	None		

#### COMBine:FEED

	oon iga	
Purpose	Outputs the currently configured measurement.	
Туре	Query	
Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	N/A	
*RST Value	PERiod	
_Query Syntax	CONFigure?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	Outputs the currently configured measurement.	
Description	Outputs the currently configured measurement. No configuration information is returned with this query. PERiod is the default setting.	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	MEAS:VOLT:RTIM? 0,1024,10,90,5.0	(Takes a rise time measurement between the 10 and 90 percent reference levels)
	CONF?	RTIM? (Returns the currently configured measurement.)
Related Commands	None	1

## CONFigure?

Purpose	Selects between the fast and slow ADCs.	
Туре	Command	
Command Syntax	CONFigure:ADC <conf_adc></conf_adc>	
Command Parameters	<conf_adc> = FAST   SLOW   AU</conf_adc>	ЛО
*RST Value	FAST	
Query Syntax	CONFigure:ADC?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	Returns the value currently selected	ed for the <conf_adc> parameter</conf_adc>
Description	Returns the value currently selected for the <conf_adc> parameter This command selects between the two converters. The fast ADC converts at up to 80 MSa/s for the VM2601, 40 MSa/s for the VM2602, and 20 MSa/s for the VM2603. The slow ADC converts at up to 10 MSa/s for all three modules. The slow converter provides improved dc accuracy for low-frequency measurements. When AUTO is selected, the module selects the best converter to be used based upon the sample rate, with the slow converter being used if possible. The following criteria is used to determine which ADC is selected: If the sample rate is between 4.7 Hz and 1 kHz, then the FAST ADC is selected. If the sample rate is between 1 kHz and 10 MHz, then the SLOW ADC is selected. If the sample rate is between 10 MHz and the maximum ADC rate, then the FAST ADC is selected. This command only applies to the DSO. The IFR input will always utilize the FAST ADC (VM2601 only).</conf_adc>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CONF:ADC SLOW	(Selects the slow ADC)
	CONF:ADC?	SLOW (Indicates that the slow ADC is selected)
Related Commands	None	

# CONFigure:ADC

## CONFigure:FALL:TIMe

Purpose	Defines the fall time parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.	
_Туре	Command	
Command Syntax	CONFigure:FALL:TIMe <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <lo_ref>, <hi_ref>, <expected_val> or CONFigure:FTIMe <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <lo_ref>, <hi_ref>, <expected_val></expected_val></hi_ref></lo_ref></start_samp></expected_val></hi_ref></lo_ref></start_samp>	
Command Parameters	<pre><start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 8 - 16,777,216 <lo_ref> = 0 to 100 (percent). The default is 10% and it must be less than <hi_ref> <hi_ref> = 0 to 100 (percent). The default is 90% and it must be greater than <lo_ref> <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></lo_ref></hi_ref></hi_ref></lo_ref></start_samp></pre>	
Reset Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024 <lo_ref> = 10 (percent) <hi_ref> = 90 (percent)</hi_ref></lo_ref></start_samp>	
_Query Syntax	None	
Query Parameters	N/A	
_Query Response	N/A	
Description	<ul> <li>This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:FTIMe query. Fall time is defined as the time interval that occurs between the 90% reference and 10% reference of the signal amplitude.</li> <li>The parameters for this command are defined as follows:</li> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><doceset and="" in="" li="" measurement.<="" of="" sample="" the=""> <li><doceset and="" in="" li="" measurement.<="" of="" sample="" the=""> <li><doceset and="" in="" li="" measurement.<="" of="" sample="" the=""> <li><doceset and="" of="" sample="" sample<="" th="" the=""></doceset></li></doceset></li></doceset></li></doceset></li></ul>	
Examples	Command / Query CONF:FTIM 0,2048,10,90,x	Response (Description)
Related Commands	CALCulate:FALL:TIME? CALCulate:FTIMe?	

# CONFigure:FREQuency

Purpose	Defines the frequency parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.	
_Туре	Command	
_Command Syntax	CONFigure:FREQuency <start_sa< th=""><th>mp&gt;, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></th></start_sa<>	mp>, <#_samples>, <expected_val></expected_val>
Command Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 8 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
Query Syntax	None	
Query Parameters	N/A	
Query Response	N/A	
Description	This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:FREQuency query. Frequency ( <i>f</i> ) is a measure of how often a signal repeats in one second ( $1/s = Hz$ ). This is also equal to 1/period (or 1/T).	
	The parameters for this command are defined as follows:	
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
-	CONF:FREQ 0,65536,x	
Related Commands	CALCulate:FREQuency?	

D	Cota the commuter marked from the ADC		
_Purpose	Sets the sample period for the ADC.		
Туре	Command		
_Command Syntax	CONFigure:HORizontal:RESolution <	<hrz_reso></hrz_reso>	
Command Parameters	<hrz_reso> = 12.5 ns/Sa - 209.7 ms/Sa 100 ns/Sa - 1 ms/Sa (Slo</hrz_reso>		
*RST Value	100 ns/Sa for both the Fast and Slow A	ADC	
Query Syntax	CONFigure:HORizontal:RESolution?		
Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	Returns the value currently selected fo	Returns the value currently selected for the <hrz_reso> parameter.</hrz_reso>	
Description	Returns the value currently selected for the $<\ln 2$ _1eso> parameter.Sets the sample period (period = 1/rate). The minimum and maximum sample times foreach ADC type are defined below:FAST ADC Minimum = 1 / SR <sub>MAX</sub> = 12.5 ns/sample for the VM2601 = 25 ns/sample for the VM2602 = 50 ns/sample for the VM2603 		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	CONF:HOR RES 25.0e-9 CONF:HOR:RES?	(Sets the sample rate to 25 ns/Sa) 2.500000000000000e-08 (Indicates that the sample rate for the ADC is 25 ng/Sa)	
		25 ns/Sa)	
Related Commands			

## CONFigure:HORizontal:RESolution

## CONFigure:NDUTy

Purpose	Defines the negative duty cycle parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.	
_Туре	Command	
_Command Syntax	CONFigure:NDUTy <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <ref_level>, <expected_val></expected_val></ref_level></start_samp>	
Command Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <ref_level> = 0 to 100 (percent) <expected_val> = the expected cycle time of the input signal.</expected_val></ref_level></start_samp>	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024 <ref_level> = 50 (percent)</ref_level></start_samp>	
_Query Syntax	None	
_Query Parameters	N/A	
Query Response	N/A	
Description	<ul> <li>This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:NDUTy query. A negative duty cycle is defined as the negative pulse width divided by the period and is expressed as a percentage.</li> <li>The parameters for this command are defined as follows:</li> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><ref_level> = sets the reference point. Negative pulse width is the amount of time between one negative transition crossing this reference and the subsequent positive transition across this reference.</ref_level></li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query         Response (Description)           CONF:NDUT 0,2048,50,x	
-		
Related Commands	CALCulate:NDUTy?	

# CONFigure:NWIDth

Purpose		arameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate
	and MEASure commands.	
	~	
_Туре	Command	
	CONFigure:NWID <start samp="">, &lt;# samp&gt;, <ref level="">, <expected val=""></expected></ref></start>	
_Command Syntax _	CONFigure: N w ID < start_samp>, <	<pre>&lt;#_samp&gt;, <re1_level>, <expected_val></expected_val></re1_level></pre>
<b>Command Parameters</b>	<start_samp> = typically 0</start_samp>	
	<#_samp> = 8 to 16,777,216	
	$\langle ref_level \rangle = 0$ to 100 (percent)	
	<expected_val> = the expected cyc</expected_val>	le time of the input signal
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0</start_samp>	
	<#_samp> = 1,024	
	<ref_level> = 50 (percent)</ref_level>	
Query Syntax	None	
_ ~ ~ ~ ~		
Query Parameters	N/A	
• _		
Query Response	N/A	
Description	This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:NWIDth query. The	
	negative pulse width is a measure of the time required to go from the 50% reference of	
	the falling edge of one wave to the 50% reference of the next rising edge.	
	The parameters for this command are defined as follows:	
	The parameters for this command are defined as follows:	
	• < <b>start samn</b> > = indicates the nu	umber of the sample, with respect to the trigger point,
		in the measurement. $(0 = \text{trigger point})$ . If
		gger samples will be included in the measurement.
		er of samples to be used in the measurement.
		point. Negative pulse width is the amount of time
		crossing this reference and the subsequent positive
	transition across this reference.	
	<ul> <li><expected val=""> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected></li> </ul>	
	- "expected_var" the value that is expected to be retained by the instructment.	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CONF:NWID 0,262144,50,x	· · · ·
—		
<b>Related Commands</b>	CALCulate:NWIDth?	
	on could on the bill	

# CONFigure:PDUTy

Purpose	Defines the positive duty cycle parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.	
_Туре	Command	
_Command Syntax	CONFigure:PDUTy <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <ref_level>, <expected_val></expected_val></ref_level></start_samp>	
Command Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <ref_level> = 0 to 100 (percent) <expected_val> = the expected cycle time of the input signal</expected_val></ref_level></start_samp>	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024 <ref_level> = 50 (percent)</ref_level></start_samp>	
_Query Syntax	None	
Query Parameters	N/A	
Query Response	N/A	
Description	<ul> <li>This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:PDUTy query. A positive duty cycle is defined as the positive pulse width divided by the period and is expressed as a percentage.</li> <li>The parameters for this command are defined as follows:</li> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><ref_level> = sets the reference point. Positive pulse width is the amount of time between one positive transition crossing this reference and the subsequent negative transition across this reference.</ref_level></li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query         Response (Description)           CONF:PDUT 100,1024,50,x	
-		
Related Commands	CALCulate:PDUTy?	

Purpose	Defines the negative overshoot parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.	
_Туре	Command	
_Command Syntax _	CONFigure:PERCent:NOVersho	ot <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></start_samp>
Command Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
_Query Syntax	None	
Query Parameters	N/A	
_Query Response	N/A	
Description	This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:PERCent:NOVershoot query. The negative overshoot is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary.	
	The parameters for this command are defined as follows:	
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the expected peak-to-peak signal voltage (if sent).</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CONF:PERC:NOV 0,65536,x	
<b>Related Commands</b>	CALCulate: PERC:NOV?	·

# CONFigure:PERCent:NOVershoot

## CONFigure:PERCent:NPReshoot

Purpose	Defines the negative preshoot parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.	
_Туре	Command	
_Command Syntax _	CONFigure:PERCent:NPReshoot	<start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></start_samp>
Command Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
_Query Syntax	None	
Query Parameters	N/A	
_Query Response	N/A	
Description	<ul> <li>This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:VOLTage:NPReshoot query. The negative preshoot is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary.</li> <li>The parameters for this command are defined as follows:</li> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the expected peak-to-peak signal voltage (if sent).</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CONF:PERC:NPR 100,1024,50,x	
Related Commands	CALCulate: PERC:NPR?	

MEASure commands.         Type         Command         Command Syntax         CONFigure:VOLT:NRINging <start sample="">,&lt;#_samp&gt;,<expected value="">         Command Parameters         <start_samp> = typically 0         &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to to 16,777,216         <expected_val> = depends on input         Default Value         <start_samp> = 0         <fs.amp> = 1,024         Query Syntax         None         Query Response         N/A         Description         This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:PERC:NRINging query. Negative ringing is defined as the peak-to-peak voltage of a negative post-transitional aberration.         The parameters for this command are defined as follows:         • <start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.         • <start_samp> = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.         • <start_samp> = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.         • <start_samp> = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.         • <start_samp> = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.         • <start_samp> = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.<!--</th--><th></th><th></th><th></th></start_samp></start_samp></start_samp></start_samp></start_samp></start_samp></start_samp></fs.amp></start_samp></expected_val></start_samp></expected></start>			
Command Syntax       CONFigure:VOLT:NRINging <start sample="">,&lt;#_samp&gt;,<expected value="">         Command Parameters       <start_samp> = typically 0         &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to to 16,777,216         <expected_val> = depends on input         Default Value       <start_samp> = 0         <start_samp> = 0         &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024         Query Syntax       None         Query Parameters       N/A         Query Response       N/A         Description       This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:PERC:NRINging query. Negative ringing is defined as the peak-to-peak voltage of a negative post-transitional aberration.         The parameters for this command are defined as follows:</start_samp></start_samp></expected_val></start_samp></expected></start>	Purpose		
Command Parameters <start_samp> = typically 0         &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to to 16,777,216         <expected_val> = depends on input         Default Value       <start_samp> = 0         &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024         Query Syntax       None         Query Response       N/A         Description       This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:PERC:NRINging query. Negative ringing is defined as the peak-to-peak voltage of a negative post-transitional aberration.         The parameters for this command are defined as follows:</start_samp></expected_val></start_samp>	_Туре	Command	
<#_samp> = 0 to to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input         Default Value         <start_samp> = 0         &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024         Query Syntax         None         Query Response         N/A         Description         This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:PERC:NRINging query. Negative ringing is defined as the peak-to-peak voltage of a negative post-transitional aberration.         The parameters for this command are defined as follows:         •       <start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If         <start_samp> = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.         •&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.         •&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.         •&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.         •       <expected_val> = the expected peak-to-peak signal voltage (if sent).         Examples       Command / Query       Response (Description)         CONF:PERC:NRIN 0,524288,x</expected_val></start_samp></start_samp></start_samp></expected_val>	_Command Syntax	CONFigure:VOLT:NRINging <st< th=""><th>art sample&gt;,&lt;#_samp&gt;,<expected value=""></expected></th></st<>	art sample>,<#_samp>, <expected value=""></expected>
<#_samp> = 1,024         Query Syntax       None         Query Parameters       N/A         Query Response       N/A         Description       This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:PERC:NRINging query. Negative ringing is defined as the peak-to-peak voltage of a negative post-transitional aberration.         The parameters for this command are defined as follows:       • <start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> = indicates the number of samples will be included in the measurement.         • &lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.       • <expected_val> = the expected peak-to-peak signal voltage (if sent).         Examples       Command / Query       Response (Description)</expected_val></start_samp></start_samp>	Command Parameters	<#_samp> = 0 to to 16,777,216	
Query Parameters       N/A         Query Response       N/A         Description       This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:PERC:NRINging query. Negative ringing is defined as the peak-to-peak voltage of a negative post-transitional aberration. The parameters for this command are defined as follows: <ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If</start_samp></li> <li><start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the expected peak-to-peak signal voltage (if sent).</expected_val></li> </ul> <li>Examples</li>	Default Value		
Query Response       N/A         Description       This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:PERC:NRINging query. Negative ringing is defined as the peak-to-peak voltage of a negative post-transitional aberration.         The parameters for this command are defined as follows:       • <start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.         • &lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.         • &lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.         • &lt;#_samp&gt; = the expected peak-to-peak signal voltage (if sent).         Examples       Command / Query         Response (Description)</start_samp></start_samp>	Query Syntax	None	
Description       This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:PERC:NRINging query. Negative ringing is defined as the peak-to-peak voltage of a negative post-transitional aberration.         The parameters for this command are defined as follows:       • <start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.         • &lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.         • &lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.         • &lt;#_samp&gt; = the expected peak-to-peak signal voltage (if sent).         Examples       Command / Query       Response (Description)         CONF:PERC:NRIN 0,524288,x       Command / Query       Response (Description)</start_samp></start_samp>	Query Parameters	N/A	
Negative ringing is defined as the peak-to-peak voltage of a negative post-transitional aberration.         The parameters for this command are defined as follows:         • <start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.         • &lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.         • &lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.         • &lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.         • &lt;#_samp&gt; = the expected peak-to-peak signal voltage (if sent).         Examples       Command / Query       Response (Description)         CONF:PERC:NRIN 0,524288,x       Response (Description)</start_samp></start_samp>	Query Response	N/A	
Examples     Command / Query     Response (Description)       CONF:PERC:NRIN 0,524288,x	Description	<ul> <li>Negative ringing is defined as the peak-to-peak voltage of a negative post-transitional aberration.</li> <li>The parameters for this command are defined as follows:</li> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> </ul>	
CONF:PERC:NRIN 0,524288,x			
	Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
Related Commands CALCulate:PERC:NRIN?		CONF:PERC:NRIN 0,524288,x	
	<b>Related Commands</b>	CALCulate:PERC:NRIN?	

# CONFigure:PERCent:NRINging

#### Purpose Defines the positive overshoot parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands. Command Type **Command Syntax** CONFigure:PERCent:POVershoot <start samp>, <# samples>, <expected val> **Command Parameters** <start samp> = typically 0 <# samp> = 0 to to 16,777,216 <expected val> = depends on input **Default Value** <start samp> = 0<# samp> = 1,024 **Query Syntax** None **Query Parameters** N/A **Query Response** N/A Description This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:PERCent:POVershoot query. The positive overshoot is defined as the amount of voltage by which a posttransitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary. The parameters for this command are defined as follows: <**start** samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, • that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement. <# samp> = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement. • <expected val> = the expected peak-to-peak signal voltage (if sent). **Examples** Command / Query **Response** (Description) CONF:PERC:POV 0,524288,x **Related Commands** CALCulate:PERC:POV?

#### CONFigure:PERCent:POVershoot

Purpose	Defines the positive preshoot parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.	
Туре	Command	
Command Syntax	CONFigure:PERCent:PPReshoot	<start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></start_samp>
Command Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
Query Syntax	None	
Query Parameters	N/A	
Query Response	N/A	
Description	This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:PERCent:PPReshoot query. The positive preshoot is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary.	
	The parameters for this command are defined as follows:	
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the expected peak-to-peak signal voltage (if sent).</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CONF:VOLT:PPR 0,524288,x	
<b>Related Commands</b>	CALCulate:PERCent:PPReshoot?	

## CONFigure:PERCent:PPReshoot

# CONFigure:PERCent:PRINging

Purpose	Defines the positive ring parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.	
_Туре	Command	
_Command Syntax	CONFigure:VOLT:PRINging <start sample="">,</start>	<#_samp>, <expected value=""></expected>
Command Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
_Query Syntax	None	
Query Parameters	N/A	
Query Response	N/A	
Description	<ul> <li>This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:PERC:NRINging query. Positive ringing is defined as the peak-to-peak voltage of a positive post-transitional aberration.</li> <li>The parameters for this command are defined as follows:</li> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the expected peak-to-peak signal voltage (if sent).</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples		(Description)
	CONF:PERC:PRIN 0,524288,x	
Related Commands	CALCulate:PERCent::PRINging?	

# CONFigure:PERiod

Purpose	Defines the period parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.	
_Туре	Command	
_Command Syntax _	CONFigure:PERiod <start_samp></start_samp>	r, <#_samples>, <expected_val></expected_val>
Command Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
_Query Syntax	None	
Query Parameters	N/A	
_Query Response	N/A	
Description	<ul> <li>This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:PERiod query. The period (T) of a function is defined as the amount of time required for the signal to generate one signal cycle. This is also defined as 1/frequency (or 1/f).</li> <li>The parameters for this command are defined as follows:</li> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CONF:PER 0,256,x	
Related Commands	CALCulate:PERiod?	

# CONFigure:PWIDth

Purpose	Defines the positive pulse width parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.	
_Туре	Command	
_Command Syntax	CONFigure:PWIDth <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <ref_level>, <expected_val></expected_val></ref_level></start_samp>	
Command Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <ref_level> = 0 to 100 (percent) <expected_val> = the expected cycle time of the input signal</expected_val></ref_level></start_samp>	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024 <ref_level> = 50 (percent)</ref_level></start_samp>	
_Query Syntax	None	
_Query Parameters	N/A	
Query Response	N/A	
Description	<ul> <li>This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:PWIDth query. The positive pulse width is a measure of the time required to go from the 50% reference of the rising edge of one wave to the 50% reference of the next falling edge.</li> <li>The parameters for this command are defined as follows:</li> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><ref_level> = sets the reference point. Positive pulse width is the amount of time between one positive transition crossing this reference and the subsequent negative transition across this reference.</ref_level></li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query         Response (Description)           CONF:PWID 0,16384,50,x	
-		
Related Commands	CALCulate:PWIDth?	

# CONFigure:RISE:TIMe

Purpose	Defines the rise time parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.	
	With ASure communes.	
_Туре	Command	
Command Syntax	or	<pre>&gt;, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <lo_ref>, <hi_ref>, <expected_val></expected_val></hi_ref></lo_ref></pre>
	CONFigure:RTIMe <start_samp>, &lt;#</start_samp>	_samp>, <lo_ref>, <hi_ref>, <expected_val></expected_val></hi_ref></lo_ref>
Command Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <lo_ref> = 0 to 100 (percent). The default is 10% and it must be less than <hi_ref> <hi_ref> = 0 to 100 (percent). The default is 90% and it must be greater than <lo_ref> <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></lo_ref></hi_ref></hi_ref></lo_ref></start_samp>	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024 <lo_ref> = 10 (percent) <hi_ref> = 90 (percent)</hi_ref></lo_ref></start_samp>	
_Query Syntax	None	
Query Parameters	N/A	
_Query Response	N/A	
Description	This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:RISE:TIMe query. Rise time is defined as the time interval that occurs between the 10% reference and 90% reference of the peak value.	
	The parameters for this command are defined as follows:	
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><lo_ref> = rise time begins when a positive transition of the input signal crosses this reference point.</lo_ref></li> <li><hi_ref> = rise time ends when a positive transition of the input signal crosses this reference point.</hi_ref></li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	- •	esponse (Description)
	CONF:RTIM 0,16384,10,90,x	
Related Commands	CALCulate:RTIMe?	

_Purpose	Configures the signal aberration re	egion (SAR) size in seconds.
Туре		
_Command Syntax	CONFiguire:SAR:TIME <sar_tim< th=""><th>e&gt;</th></sar_tim<>	e>
_Command Parameters_	<sar_time> cannot be greater than</sar_time>	the duration of the transition state.
Default Value	<sar_time> = -1</sar_time>	
_Query Syntax	CONFigure:SAR:TIMe?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	Returns the value of the SAR size. If "-1.0" is returned, this indicates that the SAR time is set to three times the transition time.	
Description	is set to three times the transition time. This command defines the duration of the signal aberration region (SAR) size in seconds. This region is defined as the time required for a signal to settle between its $$ level (90% default) and high state during a rise time measurement. Conversely, it is defined as the time required for a signal to settle between its $$ level (10% default) and its low state during a fall time measurement. By default, this value is set to "-1", which indicates that the SAR time is equal to three times the the duration of the transition state. $\int_{0}^{0} \int_{0.6}^{0.6} \int_{0.4}^{0.6} \int_{0.6}^{0.6} \int_{0.6}$	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CONF:SAR:TIM 0.001	(Configures the SAR time to be 0.001 s.)
Related Commands	CONF:SAR:TIM?	·

### CONFigure:SAR:TIMe

_Purpose	Queries and returns the signal aber	rration region (SAR) size in seconds.
Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	N/A	
_Command Parameters_	N/A	
Default Value	-1	
_Query Syntax	CONFigure:SAR:TIMe?	
_Query Parameters		
Query Response		
Description	This query returns the Signal Aberration Region (SAR) size in seconds. A return value of -1.0 indicates the SAR time is set to its default value of 3 times the transition time. (See CONFigure:SAR:TIMe for more information).	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CONF:SAR:TIM?	0.001 (Indicates that the SAR time is set to 0.001 s.)
Related Commands	CONF:SAR:TIM	

# CONFigure:SAR:TIMe?

# CONFigure:VOLTage:AMPLitude

Purpose	Defines the amplitude parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.	
_Туре	Command	
_Command Syntax	CONFigure:VOLTage:AMPLitud	e <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></start_samp>
Command Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
Query Syntax	None	
Query Parameters	N/A	
_Query Response	N/A	
Description	<ul> <li>This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:VOLTage:AMPlitude query. Amplitude is defined as the voltage difference between the high and low states.</li> <li>The parameters for this command are defined as follows:</li> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CONF:VOLT:AMPL 0,65536,x	
Related Commands	CALCulate:VOLTage:AMPLitude?	

# CONFigure:VOLTage:HIGH

D	Defining the high melting and the	that will a second
Purpose	Defines the high voltage parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and	
	MEASure commands.	
Tuno	Command	
_Туре	Command	
Command Syntax	CONFigure VOL Tage HIGH <sta< th=""><th>art samp&gt;, &lt;# samples&gt;, <expected val=""></expected></th></sta<>	art samp>, <# samples>, <expected val=""></expected>
		,, ,,,,,
<b>Command Parameters</b>	<start_samp> = typically 0</start_samp>	
	<# samp $> = 0$ to to 16,777,216	
	<expected_val> = depends on inp</expected_val>	ut
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0</start_samp>	
	<#_samp> = 1,024	
	N	
_Query Syntax	None	
Query Parameters	N/A	
Query Parameters	N/A	
Query Response	N/A	
_ <b>C</b> ,		
Description	This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:VOLTage:HIGH query.	
	The volgate high defines the high state of the data.	
	The parameters for this command are defined as follows:	
		number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point,
		ed in the measurement. $(0 = trigger point)$ . If
		rigger samples will be included in the measurement.
	• <#_samp> = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.	
	• <expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instrument.</expected_val>	
Examples	Command / Query Response (Description)	
Examples		Response (Description)
	CONF:VOLT:HIGH 0,65536,x	
Related Commands		1
Related Commanus	CALCulate:VOLTage:HIGH?	

# CONFigure:VOLTage:LOW

Purpose	Defines the low voltage parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.	
_Туре	Command	
_Command Syntax	CONFigure:VOLTage:LOW <star< th=""><th>rt_samp&gt;, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></th></star<>	rt_samp>, <#_samples>, <expected_val></expected_val>
Command Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
_Query Syntax	None	
Query Parameters	N/A	
_Query Response	N/A	
Description	<ul> <li>This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:VOLTage:LOW query. The volgate low defines the low state of the data.</li> <li>The parameters for this command are defined as follows:</li> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
<u> </u>	CONF:VOLT:LOW 500,32768,x	
Related Commands	CALCulate:VOLTage:LOW?	

CONFigure:	OLTage:MAX	imum
o o i i i gai o i i		

Purpose	Defines the maximum voltage parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.	
_Туре	Command	
_Command Syntax	CONFigure:VOLTage:MAXimum	<start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></start_samp>
Command Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
_Query Syntax	None	
Query Parameters	N/A	
Query Response	N/A	
Description	This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:VOLTage:MAXimum query.	
	The parameters for this command are defined as follows:	
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples		Response (Description)
· <u>······</u> ·	CONF:VOLT:MAX 0,32768,x	
<b>Related Commands</b>	CALCulate:VOLTage:MAXimum?	

# CONFigure:VOLTage:MEAN

Purpose	Defines the mean voltage parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.	
_Туре	Command	
_Command Syntax	CONFigure:VOLTage:MEAN <st< th=""><th>art_samp&gt;, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></th></st<>	art_samp>, <#_samples>, <expected_val></expected_val>
Command Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
_Query Syntax	None	
Query Parameters	N/A	
_Query Response	N/A	
Description	<ul> <li>This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:VOLTage:MEAN query.</li> <li>The parameters for this command are defined as follows:</li> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query CONF:VOLT:MEAN 0,131072,x	Response (Description)
Related Commands	CALCulate:VOLTage:MEAN?	

Purpose	Defines the minimum voltage parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.	
_Туре	Command	
_Command Syntax _	CONFigure:VOLTage:MINimum	<start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></start_samp>
Command Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
_Query Syntax	None	
Query Parameters	N/A	
_Query Response	N/A	
Description	This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:VOLTage:MINimum query.	
	The parameters for this command are defined as follows:	
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CONF:VOLT:MIN 0,65536,x	
Related Commands	CALCulate:VOLTage:MINimum?	

# CONFigure:VOLTage:MINimum

#### Purpose Defines the negative overshoot parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands. Command Type **Command Syntax** CONFigure:VOLTage:NOVershoot <start samp>, <# samples>, <expected val> **Command Parameters** <start samp> = typically 0 <# samp> = 0 to to 16,777,216 <expected val> = depends on input **Default Value** <start samp> = 0<# samp> = 1,024 **Query Syntax** None **Query Parameters** N/A **Query Response** N/A Description This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:VOLTage:NOVershoot query. The negative overshoot is defined as the amount of voltage by which a posttransitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary. The parameters for this command are defined as follows: <start samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement. <# samp> = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement. • <expected val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instrument. **Examples Command / Query Response** (Description) CONF:VOLT:NOV 0,65536,x CALCulate:VOLTage:NOVershoot? **Related Commands**

#### CONFigure:VOLTage:NOVershoot

Purpose	Defines the negative preshoot parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.	
_Туре	Command	
_Command Syntax _	CONFigure:VOLTage:NPReshoo	t <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></start_samp>
Command Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
_Query Syntax	None	
Query Parameters	N/A	
_Query Response	N/A	
Description	This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:VOLTage:NPReshoot query. The negative preshoot is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary.	
	The parameters for this command are defined as follows:	
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CONF:VOLT:NPR 1000,65536,x	
Related Commands	CALCulate:VOLTage:NPReshoot?	

# CONFigure:VOLTage:NPReshoot

#### Purpose Defines the fall time parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands. Command Туре **Command Syntax** CONFigure:VOLTage:NRINging <start samp>, <# samples>, <expected val> **Command Parameters** <start samp> = typically 0 <# samp > = 8 - 16,777,216<expected val> = depends on input **Default Value** <start samp> = 0<# samp > = 1,024**Query Syntax** None **Query Parameters** N/A **Query Response** N/A Description This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:VOLTage:NRINging query. Negative ringing is defined as the peak-to-peak voltage of a negative posttransitional aberration. The parameters for this command are defined as follows: <start samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, • that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement. <# samp> = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement. • <expected val> = expected peak-to-peak signal voltage (if sent). **Examples Command / Query Response** (Description) CONF:VOLT:NRIN 64,2048, **Related Commands** CALCulate:VOLTage:NRINging?

## CONFigure:VOLTage:NRINging

Purpose	Defines the positive overshoot parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.		
_Туре	Command		
_Command Syntax	CONFigure:VOLTage:POVershoo	ot <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></start_samp>	
Command Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>		
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>		
Query Syntax	None	None	
Query Parameters	N/A		
Query Response	N/A		
Description	This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:VOLTage:POVershoot query. The positive overshoot is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary.		
	The parameters for this command are defined as follows:		
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	CONF:VOLT:POV 0,524288,x		
<b>Related Commands</b>	CALCulate:VOLTage:POVershoot?		

# CONFigure:VOLTage:POVershoot

# CONFigure:VOLTage:PPReshoot

Purpose	Defines the positive preshoot parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.	
_Туре	Command	
_Command Syntax	CONFigure:VOLTage:PPReshoot	<start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></start_samp>
Command Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
_Query Syntax	None	
Query Parameters	N/A	
_Query Response	N/A	
Description	<ul> <li>This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:VOLTage:PPReshoot query. The positive preshoot is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary.</li> <li>The parameters for this command are defined as follows:</li> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If</start_samp></li> </ul>	
	<pre><start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement. </start_samp></pre> <#_samp> = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement. <expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instrument.</expected_val>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CONF:VOLT:PPR 0,524288,x	
Related Commands	CALCulate:VOLTage:PPReshoot?	

Purpose	Defines the fall time parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.		
_Туре	Command		
_Command Syntax	CONFigure:VOLTage:PRINging <	<start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></start_samp>	
Command Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 8 - 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>		
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>		
_Query Syntax	None		
Query Parameters	N/A		
_Query Response	N/A		
Description	<ul> <li>This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:VOLTage:NRINging query. Positive ringing is defined as the peak-to-peak voltage of a positive post-transitional aberration.</li> <li>The parameters for this command are defined as follows:</li> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected val=""> = expected peak-to-peak signal voltage (if sent).</expected></li> </ul>		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	CONF:VOLT:PRIN 64,2048,		
Related Commands	CALCulate:VOLTage:PRINging?		

## CONFigure:VOLTage:PRINging

# CONFigure:VOLTage:PTPeak

Purpose	Defines the peak-to-peak voltage parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.	
_Туре	Command	
_Command Syntax	CONFigure:VOLTage:PTPeak <s< th=""><th>tart_samp&gt;, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></th></s<>	tart_samp>, <#_samples>, <expected_val></expected_val>
Command Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
Query Syntax	None	
Query Parameters	N/A	
Query Response	N/A	
Description	This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:VOLTage:PTPeak query. The peak-to-peak voltage (V $_{p-p}$ ) is defined as the voltage measured between the signal's maximum and minimum points.	
	The parameters for this command are defined as follows:	
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CONF:VOLT:PTP 0,1048576,x	
<b>Related Commands</b>	CALCulate:VOLTage:PTPeak?	

# CONFigure:VOLTage:RMS

Purpose	Defines the root-mean-square voltage parameters that will govern corresponding CALCulate and MEASure commands.	
_Туре	Command	
_Command Syntax _	CONFigure:VOLTage:RMS <star< th=""><th>t_samp&gt;, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></th></star<>	t_samp>, <#_samples>, <expected_val></expected_val>
Command Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
_Query Syntax	None	
Query Parameters	N/A	
Query Response	N/A	
Description	This command defines the parameters used by the CALCulate:VOLTage:PTP query. The root-mean-square voltage is defined by the following formula: $V_{rms} = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{0}^{n-1} v^2}{n}}$ , where $v = voltage$ and $n = number of samples$ The parameters for this command are defined as follows: • <start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> = indicates the number of samples will be included in the measurement. • &lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement. • &lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement. • &lt;#_samp&gt; = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</start_samp></start_samp>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CONF:VOLT:RMS 0,8192,x	
<b>Related Commands</b>	CALCulate:VOLTage:RMS?	

_Purpose	This command applies power to or removes power from the instrument.	
Туре	Setting	
_Command Syntax	CONTrol:IPOWer <boolean></boolean>	
_Command Parameters_	<boolean $> = 0   1   OFF   ON$	
*RST Value	ON	
Query Syntax	CONTrol:IPOWer?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	0   1	
Description	This command applies power to or removes power from the instrument.c Note that, following a power off/power on cycle, a five second period of time exists where the instrument cannot be used. This interval allows the instrument to complete the process of initialization.	
Examples	Command / Query Response (Description)	
	CONT:IPOW 1	(Turns the instrument power ON)
	CONT:IPOW 1	1 (Indicates that instrument power is ON)
Related Commands	None	

## CONTrol: IPOWer?

#### FETCh?

Purpose	Retrieves the measurements taken buffer.	by the INITiate command and places it in the output
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	None	
_*RST Value	None	
_Query Syntax	FETCh?	
Query Parameters	None	
_Query Response	Returns the measurements taken by a previously performed INITiate command.	
<b>Description</b>	Retrieves the measurements taken by the INITiate command and places it in the output buffer.	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	FETC?	
<b>Related Commands</b>		

_Purpose	Sets the pre-trigger count.		
Туре	Event		
_Command Syntax _	INITiate:DELay <delay_cou< th=""><th>unt&gt;</th></delay_cou<>	unt>	
_Command Parameters_	$<$ delay_count $> = 0 - 17,179$	9,869,184	
*RST Value	<delay_count> = 1,024</delay_count>		
_Query Syntax	INITiate:DELay?		
_Query Parameters	N/A		
Query Response	Returns the value currently selected for the <delay_count> parameter</delay_count>		
Description	The INITiate:DELay command sets the pre-trigger count. This defines the number of samples that must be acquired before the digitizer can be triggered. The maximum pre-trigger count is: [MEMORY SIZE] – [POST TRIGGER COUNT] where MEMORY SIZE is 16,777,216 samples (small memory) or 33,554,432 samples (optional large memory.)		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	INIT:DEL 7.5e5	(Sets the pre-trigger sample count to 750,000.)	
	INIT:DEL?	7.5e5 (Indicates that the pre-trigger sample count is set to 750,000.)	
Related Commands	ABORt SWEep:POINts		

# INITiate:DELay

		•
Purpose	Transitions the instrument from	the "initiated" state to the "waiting for arm" state.
Туре	Event	
Command Syntax	INITiate[:IMMediate]	
Command Parameters	None	
*RST Value	N/A	
Query Syntax	N/A	
Query Parameters	N/A	
Query Response	N/A	
Description	Transitions the instrument from the "initiated" state to the "waiting for arm" state of the SCPI ARM-TRIGger model.	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	INIT	(Arms the VM2601)
Related Commands	ABORt	

# INITiate[:IMMediate]

Purpose	Selects ac or dc coupling on the specified input channel.		
Туре	Command		
_Command Syntax	INPut:COUPling <input_cou< th=""><th>īb&gt;</th></input_cou<>	īb>	
_Command Parameters_	<input_coup> = ac   dc</input_coup>		
*RST Value	<input_coup> = dc</input_coup>		
Query Syntax	INPut:COUPling?		
Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	ac   dc	ac   dc	
Description	Selects ac or dc coupling on the specified input channel. This command only applies to the DSO input, as the IFR input is always dc coupled.		
	Note, the IFR input is only available on the VM2601		
	~		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	INP:COUP AC	(Sets the input coupling to ac)	
	INP:COUP?	AC (Indicates that input coupling is set to ac)	
<b>Related Commands</b>	INPut:IMPedance		

# INPut:COUPling

Purpose	Selects the low-pass filter corner frequency for the specified channel.			
Туре	Command			
_Command Syntax	INPut:FILTer:FREQuency <fi< th=""><th>lt_freq&gt;</th></fi<>	lt_freq>		
Command Parameters	<filt_freq> = 20e6   40e6 (VM2601) 10e6   20e6 (VM2602) 5e6   10e6 (VM2603)</filt_freq>			
*RST Value	20e6 (VM2601) or 10e6 (VM2602) or 5e6 (VM2603)			
Query Syntax	INPut:FILTer:FREQuency?	INPut:FILTer:FREQuency?		
Query Parameters	None			
Query Response	Returns the value of the <filt_freq> parameter.</filt_freq>			
Description	Selects the low-pass filter corner frequency for the specified channel. The selectable values are 20 MHz or 40 MHz. NOTE: This command only applies to the DSO input.			
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)		
	INP:FILT:FREQ 20e6	(Selects the 20 MHz input filter)		
	INP:FILT:FREQ?	20e6 (Indicates that the 20 MHz input filter is selected)		
Related Commands	INPut:FILTer:STATe	1		

## INPut:FILTer:FREQuency

Command	el, turns the currently selected low-pass filter ON or OFF.		
NPut:FILTer:STATe <boole< th=""><th></th></boole<>			
	INPut:FILTer:STATe <boolean></boolean>		
<boolean> = 0   1   OFF   ON</boolean>			
DFF			
NPut:FILTer:STATe?			
None			
0   1			
For the specified input channe	el, turns the currently selected low-pass filter ON or OFF.		
Command / Query	Response (Description)		
NP:FILT:STAT 1	(Enable the input filter state)		
NP:FILT:STAT?	1 (Indicates that the input filter is enabled)		
NPut:FILTer:FREQuency			
	<boolean> = 0   1   OFF   ON DFF NPut:FILTer:STATe? None</boolean>		

#### INPut:FILTer:STATe

_Purpose	Sets the input impedance for	the selected input channel.	
Туре	Command		
_Command Syntax	INPut:IMPedance <input_im< th=""><th>p&gt;</th></input_im<>	p>	
Command Parameters	<input_imp> = 50   75   150</input_imp>	HIGH	
*RST Value	HIGH		
_Query Syntax	INPut:IMPedance?		
Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	Returns the value currently selected for the <input_imp> parameter</input_imp>		
Description	Sets the input impedance to 50 $\Omega$ , 75 $\Omega$ , 150 $\Omega$ , or HIGH (1 M $\Omega$ ). Any value input greater than 200 results in the <input_imp> parameter being set to HIGH.</input_imp>		
	This command only applies to the DSO input.		
	NOTE: The input voltage should not exceed 8 V dc or 8 V rms when the 50 $\Omega$ , 75 $\Omega$ , or 150 $\Omega$ input impedance is selected.		
-			
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	INP:IMP 50	(Sets the input impedance to 50 $\Omega$ )	
	INP:IMP?	50 (Indicates that the input impedance is set to 50 $\Omega$ )	
Related Commands	None	<u> </u>	

#### INPut:IMPedance

Purpose	This command allows the user to compensate for input signal offset.		
Туре	Command		
Command Syntax	INPut:OFFSet <input_offs></input_offs>		
Command Parameters	$<$ input_offset> = 0.5   1.0   2.0   5.0   10.0   20.0 (approximately equal to the selected input range, e.g. $\pm 0.5$ V in the 0.5 V range)		
*RST Value	0.0		
Query Syntax	INPut:OFFSet?		
Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	Returns the value currently selected for the <input_offset> parameter</input_offset>		
Description	This command allows the user to compensate for input signal offset. The range is approximately equal to the selected input range.		
	This command applies to the DSO input only.		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	INP:OFFS 5	(Sets the input offset to 5 V)	
	INP:OFFS?	5 (Indicates that the input offset is set to 5 V)	
Related Commands	None		

#### INPut:OFFSet

Purpose	Sets the input range to $\pm 0.5$	V, $\pm 1.0$ V, $\pm 2.0$ V, $\pm 5.0$ V, $\pm 10.0$ V, or $\pm 20.0$ V full scale.	
Туре	Command		
_Command Syntax	INPut:RANGe <input_rang></input_rang>	>	
_Command Parameters_	<input_range> = 0.5   1.0   2</input_range>	.0   5.0   10.0   20.0	
*RST Value	20		
_Query Syntax	INPut:RANGe?		
Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	Returns the value currently selected for the <input_range> parameter</input_range>		
Description	Sets the input range to $\pm 0.5$ V, $\pm 1.0$ V, $\pm 2.0$ V, $\pm 5.0$ V, $\pm 10.0$ V, or $\pm 20.0$ V full scale.		
	This command applies to the DSO input only.		
	NOTE: The input voltage should not exceed 8 V dc or 8 V rms when the 50 $\Omega$ , 75 $\Omega$ , or 150 $\Omega$ input impedance is selected.		
Examples	<b>Command / Query</b>	Response (Description)	
	INP:RANG 5	(Sets the input range to 5 V)	
	INP:RANG?	5 (Indicates that the input range is set to $5 V$ )	
Related Commands	None		

#### INPut:RANGe

Purpose	Selects the input source for the in	strument.	
Туре	Command		
Command Syntax	INPut:SOURce <input_source></input_source>		
Command Parameters	<input_source> = DSO   IFR   DEFault NOTE: For the VM2602 and VM2603, the only valid setting is DSO. IFR or DEFault will both generate errors.</input_source>		
*RST Value	DSO		
Query Syntax	INPut:SOURce?		
Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	DSO   IFR		
Description	<ul> <li>This command selects the input source used by the VM2601. The user can select either the differential DSO (Digital Storage Oscilloscope) or single ended IFR (Intermediate Frequency Receiver).</li> <li>This command does not pertain to the VM2602 or VM2603, as the IFR input is not installed on these modules.</li> </ul>		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	INP:SOUR IFR	(Selects the IFR input source.)	
	INP:SOUR?	IFR (Indicates that the input source selected is IFR.)	
<b>Related Commands</b>	None		

#### INPut:SOURce

MEASure:FALL:	TIMe?
---------------	-------

_Purpose	Performs a sequence of commands	s to provide a fall time measurement for the input.	
Туре	Query		
_Command Syntax	None		
Command Parameters	None		
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024 <lo_ref> = 10 (percent) <hi_ref> = 90 (percent)</hi_ref></lo_ref></start_samp>		
Query Syntax	or	mp>, <#_samp>, <lo_ref>, <hi_ref>, <expected_val> &lt;#_samp&gt;, <lo_ref>, <hi_ref>, <expected_val></expected_val></hi_ref></lo_ref></expected_val></hi_ref></lo_ref>	
Query Parameters		default is 10% and it must be less than <hi_ref> default is 90% and it must be greater than <lo_ref> it</lo_ref></hi_ref>	
Query Response	Returns a fall time measurement as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <lo_ref>, <hi_ref>, and and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></hi_ref></lo_ref></start_samp>		
Description	MEASure:FALL:TIME? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. Fall time is defined as the time interval that occurs between the 90% reference and 10% reference of the peak value.		
	The parameters for this query are as follows:		
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><lo_ref> = fall time ends when a negative transition of the input signal crosses this reference point.</lo_ref></li> <li><hi_ref> = fall time begins when a negative transition of the input signal crosses this reference point.</hi_ref></li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>		
 Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	MEAS:FTIM? 0,100,10,90,x	· · · ·	
Related Commands	CONFigure:FALL:TIME CONFigure:FTIME CALCulate:FALL:TIME? CALCulate:FTIME?		

_Purpose	Performs a sequence of commands	s to provide a frequency measurement for the input.	
Туре	Query		
_Command Syntax	None		
Command Parameters	None		
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>		
_Query Syntax	MEASure:FREQuency? <start_sar< th=""><th>np&gt;, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></th></start_sar<>	np>, <#_samples>, <expected_val></expected_val>	
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>		
Query Response	Returns a frequency measurement as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></start_samp>		
Description	MEASure:FREQuency? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. Frequency is a measure of how often a signal repeats in one second (1/s = Hz). The parameters for this query are as follows:		
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	MEAS:FREQ? 0,65536,x		
Related Commands	CONFigure:FREQuency CALCulate:FREQuency?		

# MEASure:FREQuency?

# MEASure:NDUTy?

Purpose	Performs a sequence of commands to provide the negative duty cycle measurement for the input.		
_Туре	Query		
_Command Syntax	None		
Command Parameters	None		
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024 <ref_level> = 50 (percent)</ref_level></start_samp>		
_Query Syntax	MEASure:NDUTy? <start_samp></start_samp>	, <#_samp>, <ref_level>, <expected_val></expected_val></ref_level>	
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <ref_level> = 0 to 100 (percent, typically 50%) <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></ref_level></start_samp>		
Query Response	Returns a negative duty cycle measurement as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <ref_level>, and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></ref_level></start_samp>		
Description	<ul> <li>MEASure:NDUTY? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a negative duty cycle measurement for the input. A negative duty cycle is defined as the negative pulse width divided by the period and is expressed as a percentage.</li> <li>The parameters for this query are as follows:</li> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the reference point. Negative pulse width is the amount of time between one negative transition crossing this reference and the subsequent positive transition across this reference.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instrument.</expected_val></li> </ul>		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	MEAS:NDUT? 0,2048,50,x		
Related Commands	CONFigure:NDUTy CALCulate:NDUTy?		

#### MEASure:NWIDth?

Purpose	Performs a sequence of commands the input.	to provide a negative pulse width measurement for	
_Туре	Query		
_Command Syntax	None		
Command Parameters	None		
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024 <ref_level> = 50 (percent)</ref_level></start_samp>		
_Query Syntax	MEASure:NWIDth? <start_samp></start_samp>	, <#_samp>, <ref_level>, <expected_val></expected_val></ref_level>	
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to <ref_level> = 0 to 100 (percent, typically 50%) <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></ref_level></start_samp>		
Query Response	Returns a negative pulse width measurement as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <ref_level>, and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></ref_level></start_samp>		
Description	MEASure:NWIDth? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a negative pulse width measurement for the input. The negative pulse width is a measure of the time required to go from the 50% reference of the falling edge of one wave to the 50% reference of the next rising edge.		
	The parameters for this query are as follows:		
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><ref_level> = sets the reference point. Negative pulse width is the amount of time between one negative transition crossing this reference and the subsequent positive transition across this reference.</ref_level></li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	MEAS:NWID? 0,262144,50,x		
Related Commands	CONFigure:NWIDth CALCulate:NWIDth?		

MEASure:PDUTy	/?
---------------	----

Purpose	Performs a sequence of commands to provide a positive duty cycle measurement for the	
	input.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	None	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024 <ref_level> = 50 (percent)</ref_level></start_samp>	
_Query Syntax	MEASure:PDUTy? <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <ref_level>, <expected_val></expected_val></ref_level></start_samp>	
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <ref_level> = 0 to 100 (percent, typically 50%) <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></ref_level></start_samp>	
Query Response	Returns a positive duty cycle measurement as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <ref_level>, and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></ref_level></start_samp>	
Description	<ul> <li>MEASure:PDUTy? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. A positive duty cycle is defined as the positive pulse width divided by the period and is expressed as a percentage.</li> <li>The parameters for this query are as follows:</li> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the reference point. Positive pulse width is the amount of time between one positive transition crossing this reference and the subsequent negative transition across this reference.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	MEAS:PDUT? 100,1024,50,x	
Related Commands	CONFigure:PDUTy CALCulate:PDUTy?	

### MEASure:PERCent:NOVershoot?

Purpose       Performs a sequence of commands to provide a negative overshoot percentage measurement for the input.         Type       Query         Command Syntax       None         Command Parameters       N/A         *RST Value <start_samp> = 0         &lt;#RST value</start_samp>			• • • •
TypeQueryCommand SyntaxNoneCommand ParametersN/A*RST Value <start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024Query SyntaxMEASure: PERCent:NOVershoot? <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <expected_val>Query Parameters<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on inputQuery ResponseReturns a negative overshoot percentage as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.DescriptionMEASure:PERCent:NOVershoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. The negative overshoot percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude. The parameters for this query are as follows:</expected_val></start_samp></expected_val></start_samp></expected_val></start_samp></start_samp>	Purpose		
Command Syntax       None         Command Parameters       N/A         *RST Value <start_samp> = 0         &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024          Query Syntax       MEASure: PERCent:NOVershoot? <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <expected_val>         Query Parameters       <start_samp> = typically 0         &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216         <expected_val> = depends on input         Query Response       Returns a negative overshoot percentage as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.         Description       MEASure:PERCent:NOVershoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. The negative overshoot percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude. The parameters for this query are as follows:</expected_val></start_samp></expected_val></start_samp></expected_val></start_samp></start_samp>		measurement for the input.	
Command Syntax       None         Command Parameters       N/A         *RST Value <start_samp> = 0         &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024          Query Syntax       MEASure: PERCent:NOVershoot? <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <expected_val>         Query Parameters       <start_samp> = typically 0         &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216         <expected_val> = depends on input         Query Response       Returns a negative overshoot percentage as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.         Description       MEASure:PERCent:NOVershoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. The negative overshoot percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude. The parameters for this query are as follows:</expected_val></start_samp></expected_val></start_samp></expected_val></start_samp></start_samp>	Trans		
Command ParametersN/A*RST Value <start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024Query SyntaxMEASure: PERCent:NOVershoot? <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <expected_val>Query Parameters<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on inputQuery ResponseReturns a negative overshoot percentage as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.DescriptionMEASure:PERCent:NOVershoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. The negative overshoot percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude. The parameters for this query are as follows:</expected_val></start_samp></expected_val></start_samp></expected_val></start_samp></start_samp>	_1ype	Query	
*RST Value <start_samp> = 0         Query Syntax       MEASure: PERCent:NOVershoot? <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <expected_val>         Query Parameters       <start_samp> = typically 0         &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216         <expected_val> = depends on input         Query Response       Returns a negative overshoot percentage as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.         Description       MEASure:PERCent:NOVershoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. The negative overshoot percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude.         The parameters for this query are as follows:</expected_val></start_samp></expected_val></start_samp></expected_val></start_samp></start_samp>	_Command Syntax	None	
<#_samp> = 1,024         Query Syntax       MEASure: PERCent:NOVershoot? <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <expected_val>         Query Parameters       <start_samp> = typically 0         &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216         <expected_val> = depends on input         Query Response       Returns a negative overshoot percentage as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.         Description       MEASure:PERCent:NOVershoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. The negative overshoot percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude.         The parameters for this query are as follows:</expected_val></start_samp></expected_val></start_samp></expected_val></start_samp>	Command Parameters	N/A	
<#_samp> = 1,024         Query Syntax       MEASure: PERCent:NOVershoot? <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <expected_val>         Query Parameters       <start_samp> = typically 0         &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216         <expected_val> = depends on input         Query Response       Returns a negative overshoot percentage as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.         Description       MEASure:PERCent:NOVershoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. The negative overshoot percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude.         The parameters for this query are as follows:</expected_val></start_samp></expected_val></start_samp></expected_val></start_samp>	*RST Value	<start samp=""> = 0</start>	
Query Parameters <start_samp> = typically 0         &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216         <expected_val> = depends on input         Query Response       Returns a negative overshoot percentage as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.         Description       MEASure:PERCent:NOVershoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. The negative overshoot percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude.         The parameters for this query are as follows:</expected_val></start_samp></expected_val></start_samp>			
Query Parameters <start_samp> = typically 0         &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216         <expected_val> = depends on input         Query Response       Returns a negative overshoot percentage as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.         Description       MEASure:PERCent:NOVershoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. The negative overshoot percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude.         The parameters for this query are as follows:</expected_val></start_samp></expected_val></start_samp>			
<#_samp> = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input         Query Response       Returns a negative overshoot percentage as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.         Description       MEASure:PERCent:NOVershoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. The negative overshoot percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude.         The parameters for this query are as follows:</expected_val></start_samp></expected_val>	Query Syntax	MEASure: PERCent:NOVershoot? <sta< th=""><th>art_samp&gt;, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></th></sta<>	art_samp>, <#_samp>, <expected_val></expected_val>
<#_samp> = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input         Query Response       Returns a negative overshoot percentage as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.         Description       MEASure:PERCent:NOVershoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. The negative overshoot percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude.         The parameters for this query are as follows:</expected_val></start_samp></expected_val>	Ouery Parameters	<start samp $> =$ typically 0	
Query Response       Returns a negative overshoot percentage as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.         Description       MEASure:PERCent:NOVershoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. The negative overshoot percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude.         The parameters for this query are as follows:</expected_val></start_samp>			
and <expected_val> parameters.         Description         MEASure:PERCent:NOVershoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. The negative overshoot percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude.         The parameters for this query are as follows:</expected_val>		<expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val>	
and <expected_val> parameters.         Description         MEASure:PERCent:NOVershoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. The negative overshoot percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude.         The parameters for this query are as follows:</expected_val>			
Description       MEASure:PERCent:NOVershoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. The negative overshoot percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude.         The parameters for this query are as follows:	Query Response		
<ul><li>TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. The negative overshoot percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude.</li><li>The parameters for this query are as follows:</li></ul>		and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val>	
<ul><li>TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. The negative overshoot percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude.</li><li>The parameters for this query are as follows:</li></ul>	Description	MEASure PERCent NOVershoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT ARM	
for the input. The negative overshoot percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude. The parameters for this query are as follows:	Description		
<ul><li>which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude.</li><li>The parameters for this query are as follows:</li></ul>			
signal amplitude. The parameters for this query are as follows:			
• $<$ start samp> = indicates the number of the sample with respect to the trigger point		The parameters for this query are as follows:	
• $<$ start samp $>$ = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point			
		• < <b>start_samp</b> > = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point,	
		that will be the first sample used in the measurement. $(0 = \text{trigger point})$ . If	
		<start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp>	
		• < <b>#_samp</b> > = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.	
• <b>&gt;expected_val</b> – expected peak-to-peak signal voltage (il sent).		• <expected_val> = expected peak-to-peak signal voltage (if sent).</expected_val>	
Examples         Command / Query         Response (Description)	Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
MEAS:PERC:NOV? <i>(Returns the negative overshoot percentage.)</i>		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			(
Related Commands CALCulate:PERCent:NOVershoot?	<b>Related Commands</b>	CALCulate:PERCent:NOVershoot?	
CONFigure:PERCent:NOVershoot			

Purpose	Performs a sequence of commands to provide a negative preshoot percentage measurement for the input.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	N/A	
*RST Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
Query Syntax	MEASure: PERCent:NPReshoot? <star< th=""><th>rt_samp&gt;, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></th></star<>	rt_samp>, <#_samp>, <expected_val></expected_val>
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Response	Returns a negative preshoot percentage as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></start_samp>	
Description	MEASure:PERCent:NPReshoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. The negative preshoot percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by which a pre-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude.	
	The parameters for this query are as follows:	
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = expected peak-to-peak signal voltage (if sent).</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
_	MEAS:PERC:NPR?	(Returns the negative preshoot percentage.)
Related Commands	CONFigure:PERCent:NPReshoot? MEASure:PERCent:NPReshoot	

# MEASure:PERCent:NRINging?

Purpose	Performs a sequence of commands to provide a negative ringing percentage	
	measurement for the input.	
Tuna		
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	N/A	
	IN/A	
*RST Value	<start_samp> = 0</start_samp>	
	<#_samp> = 1,024	
Query Syntax	MEASure: PERCent:NRINging? <start< th=""><th>_samp&gt;, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></th></start<>	_samp>, <#_samp>, <expected_val></expected_val>
	(atort comm> - traigelly 0	
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;# samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216</start_samp>	
	<pre><m_sump 0="" 10,777,210="" <expected="" =="" to="" val=""> = depends on input</m_sump></pre>	
	<pre>conjected_vai&gt; = depends on input</pre>	
Query Response	Returns a negative preshoot percentage as defined by the <start samp="">, &lt;# samp&gt;, and</start>	
	<expected_val> parameters.</expected_val>	
Description	MEASure:PERCent:NRINging? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM,	
Description	TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement	
	for the input. The negative ringing percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by	
	which a pre-transitional aberration exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal	
	amplitude.	
	The parameters for this query are as follows:	
	• < <b>start samp</b> > = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point,	
	that will be the first sample used in the measurement. $(0 = \text{trigger point})$ . If	
	<start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp>	
	• <# samp> = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.	
	• <expected_val> = expected peak-to-peak signal voltage (if sent).</expected_val>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CALC:PERC:NRIN?	(Returns the negative ringing percentage.)
		(recurs the negative ringing percentage.)
<b>Related Commands</b>	CONFigure:PERCent:NRINging?	
	MEASure:PERCent:NRINging	

Purpose –	Performs a sequence of commands to provide a positive overshoot percentage measurement for the input.	
_Туре	Query	
Command Syntax	None	
_Command Parameters_	N/A	
*RST Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
Query Syntax	MEASure: PERCent:POVershoot? <sta< td=""><td><pre>art_samp&gt;, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></pre></td></sta<>	<pre>art_samp&gt;, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></pre>
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Response	Returns a positive overshoot percentage as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></start_samp>	
Description	<ul> <li>MEASure:PERCent:NOVershoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. The positive overshoot percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration positively exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude.</li> <li>The parameters for this query are as follows:</li> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = expected peak-to-peak signal voltage (if sent).</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	MEAS:PERC:POV?	(Returns the positive overshoot percentage.)
Related Commands	CALCulate:PERCent:NOVershoot? CONFigure:PERCent:NOVershoot	

#### MEASure:PERCent:POVershoot?

### MEASure:PERCent:PPReshoot?

Purpose	Performs a sequence of commands to p	rovide a positive preshoot percentage
	measurement for the input.	
Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
_Command Parameters	N/A	
*RST Value	<start_samp> = 0</start_samp>	
	<#_samp> = 1,024	
Query Syntax	MEASure: PERCent:PPReshoot? <star< th=""><th>t_samp&gt;, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></th></star<>	t_samp>, <#_samp>, <expected_val></expected_val>
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0</start_samp>	
	<#_samp> = 0 to 16,777,216	
	<pre><expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></pre>	
Query Response	Returns a positive preshoot percentage as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, and <expected val=""> parameters.</expected></start_samp>	
-	Supported_var parameters.	
Description	MEASure:PERCent:PPReshoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement	
	for the input. The positive preshoot percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by	
	which a pre-transitional aberration positively exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude.	
	The parameters for this query are as follows:	
	• < <b>start samp</b> > = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point,	
	that will be the first sample used in the measurement. $(0 = trigger point)$ . If	
	<start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp>	
	<ul> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = expected peak-to-peak signal voltage (if sent).</expected_val></li> </ul>	
		peux signur vortuge (il sent).
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	MEAS:PERC:NPR?	(Returns the negative preshoot percentage.)
Related Commands	CONFigure:PERCent:PPReshoot?	
	MEASure:PERCent:PPReshoot	

Purpose –	Performs a sequence of commands to provide a positive ringing percentage measurement for the input.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
_Command Parameters_	N/A	
*RST Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
Query Syntax	MEASure: PERCent:PRINging? <start_< th=""><th>_samp&gt;, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></th></start_<>	_samp>, <#_samp>, <expected_val></expected_val>
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Response	Returns a positive preshoot percentage as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></start_samp>	
Description	MEASure:PERCent:PRINging? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. The positive ringing percentage is defined as the amount of voltage by which a pre-transitional aberration exceeds a state boundary divided by the signal amplitude.	
	The parameters for this query are as follows:	
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = expected peak-to-peak signal voltage (if sent).</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CALC:PERC:PRIN?	(Returns the positive ringing percentage.)
Related Commands	CONFigure:PERCent:PRINging MEASure:PERCent:PRINging	

### MEASure:PERCent:PRINging?

_Purpose	Performs a sequence of commands to provide a period measurement for the input.	
Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax _	None	
Command Parameters	None	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
_Query Syntax	MEASure:PERiod? <start_samp></start_samp>	, <#_samples>, <expected_val></expected_val>
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Response	Returns a period measurement as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></start_samp>	
Description	MEASure:PERiod? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a period measurement for the input. The period of a function is defined as the amount of time required for the signal to generate one signal cycle.	
	The parameters for this query are as follows:	
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	MEAS:PER? 0,256,x	
Related Commands	CONFigure:PERiod CALCulate:PERiod?	

#### MEASure:PERiod?

#### MEASure:PWIDth?

Purpose	Performs a sequence of commands to provide a positive pulse width measurement for the input.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	None	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024 <ref_level> = 50 (percent)</ref_level></start_samp>	
_Query Syntax	MEASure:PWIDth? <start_samp></start_samp>	>, <#_samp>, <ref_level>, <expected_val></expected_val></ref_level>
Query Parameters	<pre><start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <ref_level> = 0 to 100 (percent, typically 50%) <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></ref_level></start_samp></pre>	
Query Response	Returns a positive pulse width measurement as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samp&gt;, <ref_level>, and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></ref_level></start_samp>	
Description	MEASure:PWIDth? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. The positive pulse width is a measure of the time required to go from the 50% reference of the rising edge of one wave to the 50% reference of the next falling edge.	
	The parameters for this query are as follows:	
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><ref_level> = sets the reference point. Positive pulse width is the amount of time between one positive transition crossing this reference and the subsequent negative transition across this reference.</ref_level></li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query Response (Description)	
	MEAS:PWID? 0,16384,50,x	
Related Commands	CONFigure:PWIDth CALCulate:PWIDth?	

#### Performs a sequence of commands to provide a rise time measurement for the input. Purpose Type Query **Command Syntax** None **Command Parameters** None **Default Value** <start samp> = 0<# samp > = 1,024<10 ref> = 10 (percent) <hi ref> = 90 (percent) **Query Syntax** MEASure:RISE:TIMe? <start samp>, <# samp>, <lo ref>, <hi ref>, <expected val> MEASure:RTIMe? <start samp>, <# samp>, <lo ref>, <hi ref>, <expected val> **Query Parameters** <start samp> = typically 0 <# samp> = 0 to 16,777,216 <lo ref> = 0 to 100 (percent). The default is 10% and it must be less than <hi ref><hi ref> = 0 to 100 (percent). The default is 90% and it must be greater than <lo ref><expected val> = depends on input Returns a rise time measurement as defined by the <start samp>, <# samp>, <lo ref>, **Query Response** <hi ref>, and and <expected val> parameterss. Description MEASure:RISE:TIME? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a fall time measurement for the input. Rise time is defined as the time interval that occurs between the 10% reference and 90% reference of the peak value. The parameters for this query are as follows: <start samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement. <# samp> = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement. • <lo ref> = rise time begins when a positive transition of the input signal crosses this reference point. <hi ref> = rise time ends when a positive transition of the input signal crosses this reference point. <expected val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instrument. **Examples Response** (Description) **Command / Query** MEAS:RISE:TIM? 0,16384,10,90,x **Related Commands** CONFigure:RISE:TIME CONFigure:RTIME CALCulate:RISE:TIME? CALCulate:RTIME?

#### MEASure:RISE:TIMe?

_Purpose	Performs a sequence of commands to provide an amplitude measurement for the input.	
Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	None	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
_Query Syntax	MEASure:VOLTage:AMPLitude?	<pre>P <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></start_samp></pre>
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Response	Returns an amplitude measurement for the input as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></start_samp>	
Description	MEASure: VOLTage:AMPLitude? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide an amplitude measurement for the input. Amplitude is defined as the voltage difference between the high and low states.	
	The parameters for this query are as follows:	
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	MEAS:VOLT:AMPL? 0,65536,x	
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:AMPLitude CALCulate:VOLTage:AMPLitude?	

# MEASure:VOLTage:AMPLitude?

# MEASure:VOLTage:HIGH?

Purpose	Performs a sequence of commands to provide the high voltage measurement for the input.	
	nput.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	None	
Default Value – – –	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
Query Syntax	MEASure:VOLTage:HIGH? <star< th=""><th>t_samp&gt;, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></th></star<>	t_samp>, <#_samples>, <expected_val></expected_val>
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Response	Returns a voltage measurement as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></start_samp>	
Description	MEASure:VOLTage:HIGH? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a high voltage measurement for the input. The parameters for this query are as follows:	
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	MEAS:VOLT:HIGH? 0,65536,x	
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:HIGH CALCulate: VOLTage:HIGH?	

# MEASure:VOLTage:LOW?

Purpose	Performs a sequence of commands to provide the low voltage measurement for the input.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax _	None	
Command Parameters	None	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samples&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
Query Syntax	MEASure:VOLTage:LOW? <star< th=""><th>t_samp&gt;, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></th></star<>	t_samp>, <#_samples>, <expected_val></expected_val>
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samples&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Response	Returns a voltage measurement as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></start_samp>	
Description	MEASure:VOLTage:LOW? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a low voltage measurement for the input. The parameters for this query are as follows:	
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instrument.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	MEAS:VOLT:LOW? 500,32768,x	
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:LOW CALCulate: VOLTage:LOW?	

# MEASure:VOLTage:MAXimum?

Purpose	Performs a sequence of commands the input.	s to provide the maximum voltage measurement for
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	None	
Default Value – – –	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
Query Syntax	MEASure:VOLTage:MAXimum? <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Response	Returns a voltage measurement as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></start_samp>	
Description	<ul> <li>MEASure:VOLTage:MAXimum? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a maximum voltage measurement for the input.</li> <li>The parameters for this query are as follows:</li> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
-	MEAS:VOLT:MAX? 0,32768,x	
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:MAXimum CALCulate: VOLTage:MAXimum?	

¥		
Purpose	Performs a sequence of commands to provide the mean voltage measurement for the input.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	None	
Default Value – – –	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
Query Syntax	MEASure:VOLTage:MEAN? <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Response	Returns a voltage measurement as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></start_samp>	
Description	<ul> <li>MEASure:VOLTage:MEAN? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a mean voltage measurement for the input.</li> <li>The parameters for this query are as follows:</li> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;# samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> </ul>	
	• <expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instrument.</expected_val>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	MEAS:VOLT:MEAN? 0,131072,x	
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:MEAN CALCulate: VOLTage:MEAN?	

# MEASure:VOLTage:MINimum?

Purpose	Performs a sequence of commands to provide the minimum voltage measurement for the input.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	None	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
Query Syntax	MEASure:VOLTage:MINimum? <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Response	Returns a voltage measurement as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></start_samp>	
Description	MEASure:VOLTage:MINimum? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a minimum voltage measurement for the input. The parameters for this query are as follows:	
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
-	MEAS:VOLT:MIN? 0,65536,x	
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:MINimum CALCulate: VOLTage:MINimum?	

MEASure:VOLTage:NOVershoot?
-----------------------------

Purpose	Performs a sequence of commands to provide a negative overshoot measurement for the input.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	None	
Default Value – – –	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
Query Syntax	MEASure:VOLTage:NOVershoot? <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Response	Returns a voltage measurement as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></start_samp>	
Description	<ul> <li>MEASure:VOLTage:NOVershoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a netagive overshoot measurement for the input. The negative overshoot is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary.</li> <li>The parameters for this query are as follows:</li> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If</start_samp></li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li><start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	MEAS:VOLT:NOV? 0,65536,x	
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:NOVershoot CALCulate: VOLTage:NOVershoot?	

# MEASure:VOLTage:NPReshoot?

Purpose	-	s to provide a negative preshoot measurement for the
	input.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	None	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
Query Syntax	MEASure:VOLTage:NPReshoot? <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Response	Returns a voltage measurement as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></start_samp>	
Description	<ul> <li>MEASure:VOLTage:NPREshoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide negative preshoot measurement for the input. The negative preshoot is defined as the amount of voltage by which a pre-transitional aberration negatively exceeds a state boundary.</li> <li>The parameters for this query are as follows:</li> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	MEAS:VOLT:NPR? 1000,65536,x	
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:NPReshoot CALCulate: VOLTage:NPReshoot?	

Purpose	Performs a sequence of commands to provide a negative ringing measurement for the input.	
_Туре	Query	
Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	None	
*RST Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
Query Syntax	MEASure:VOLTage:NRINging? <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Response	Returns a negative ringing measurement for the input as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></start_samp>	
Description	MEASure: VOLTage:NRINging? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide an negative ringing measurement for the input. Negative ringing is defined as the peak-to-peak voltage negative post-transitional aberration.	
	The parameters for this query are as follows:	
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trithat will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). I <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the expected peak-to-peak voltage (if sent).</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	MEAS:VOLT:NRIN? 0,16384,x	(Returns the negative ringing measurement.)
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:NRINging? MEASure:VOLTage:NRINging	

# MEASure:VOLTage:POVershoot?

Purpose	Performs a sequence of commands input.	s to provide a positive overshoot measurement for the
	input.	
_Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	None	
Default Value – –	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
Query Syntax	MEASure:VOLTage:POVershoot? <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Response	Returns a voltage measurement as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></start_samp>	
Description	<ul> <li>MEASure:VOLTage:POVershoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a positive overshoot measurement for the input. The positive overshoot is defined as the amount of voltage by which a post-transitional aberration positively exceeds the state boundary.</li> <li>The parameters for this query are as follows:</li> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	MEAS:VOLT:POV? 0,524288,x	
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:POVershoot CALCulate: VOLTage:POVershoot?	

Purpose	Performs a sequence of commands input.	s to provide a positive preshoot measurement for the
	L	
_Туре	Query	
Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	None	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
_Query Syntax	MEASure:VOLTage:PPReshoot? <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Response	Returns a voltage measurement as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></start_samp>	
Description	<ul> <li>MEASure:VOLTage:PPReshoot? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a positive preshoot measurement for the input. The positive preshoot is defined as the amount of voltage by which a pre-transitional aberration positively exceeds the state boundary.</li> <li>The parameters for this query are as follows:</li> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
-	MEAS:VOLT:PPR? 0,524288,x	
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:NPReshoot CALCulate: VOLTage:NPReshoot?	

# MEASure:VOLTage:PPReshoot?

Purpose

MEASURE VOLTAGE FRINGING ?
Performs a sequence of commands to provide a negative ringing measurement for the
input.
Query

#### MEASure:VOLTage:PRINging?

	-	
Туре	Query	
_Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	None	
*RST Value 	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
_Query Syntax	MEASure:VOLTage:PRINging? <star< th=""><th>t_samp&gt;, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></th></star<>	t_samp>, <#_samples>, <expected_val></expected_val>
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Response	Returns a positive ringing measurement for the input as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></start_samp>	
Description	MEASure: VOLTage:PRINging? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide an positive ringing measurement for the input. Positive ringing is defined as the peak-to-peak voltage of a positive post-transitional aberration.	
	The parameters for this query are as follows:	
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the expected peak-to-peak voltage (if sent).</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	MEAS:VOLT:PRIN? 0,16384,x	(Returns the positive ringing measurement.)
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:PRINging? MEASure:VOLTage:PRINging	

Purpose 	Performs a sequence of commands to provide the peak-to-peak measurement for the input.	
_Туре	Query	
Command Syntax	None	
_Command Parameters_	None	
Default Value	<start_samp> = 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 1,024</start_samp>	
Query Syntax	MEASure:VOLTage:PTPeak? <st< th=""><th>art_samp&gt;, &lt;#_samples&gt;, <expected_val></expected_val></th></st<>	art_samp>, <#_samples>, <expected_val></expected_val>
Query Parameters	<start_samp> = typically 0 &lt;#_samp&gt; = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected_val> = depends on input</expected_val></start_samp>	
Query Response	Returns a peak-to-peak voltage measurement as defined by the <start_samp>, &lt;#_samples&gt;, and <expected_val> parameters.</expected_val></start_samp>	
Description	MEASure:VOLTage:PTPeak? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide a peak-to-peak voltage measurement for the input. The peak-to-peak voltage (V <sub>P-P</sub> ) is defined as the voltage measured between the signal's maximum and minimum points. The parameters for this query are as follows:	
	<ul> <li><start_samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start_samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement.</start_samp></start_samp></li> <li>&lt;#_samp&gt; = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement.</li> <li><expected_val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instruement.</expected_val></li> </ul>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	MEAS:VOLT:PTP? 0,1048576,x	
Related Commands	CONFigure:VOLTage:PTPeak CALCulate: VOLTage:PTPeak?	·

# MEASure:VOLTage:PTPeak?

#### Purpose Performs a sequence of commands to provide a room mean square voltage of the input. Туре Query **Command Syntax** None **Command Parameters** None **Default Value** <start samp> = 0<# samp> = 1,024 MEASure:VOLTage:RMS? <start\_samp>, <#\_samples>, <expected\_val> **Query Syntax** <start samp> = typically 0 **Query Parameters** <# samp> = 0 to 16,777,216 <expected val> = depends on input Returns a voltage measurement as defined by the <start samp>, <# samples>, and **Query Response** <expected val> parameters. Description MEASure: VOLTage: RMS? causes the instrument to execute an INIT, ARM, TRIGger, (acquire), (calculate), and fetch sequence to provide the root-mean-square voltage of the input. The root-mean-square voltage is defined by the following formula: $V_{rms} = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{0}^{n-1} v^2}{n}}$ , where v= voltage and n = number of samples The parameters for this command are as follows: • <start samp> = indicates the number of the sample, with respect to the trigger point, that will be the first sample used in the measurement. (0 = trigger point). If <start samp> is negative, pre-trigger samples will be included in the measurement. • <# samp> = indicates the number of samples to be used in the measurement. <expected val> = the value that is expected to be returned by the instrument. **Examples Command / Query Response** (Description) MEAS:VOLT:RMS? 0,8192,x

#### MEASure:VOLTage:RMS?

**Related Commands** 

CONFigure:VOLTage:RMS CALCulate: VOLTage:RMS?

### READ?

_Purpose	Initiates, arms, triggers, and fetches a previously configured measurement.	
_Туре	Query	
Command Syntax	None	
Command Parameters	N/A	
_*RST Value	None	
Query Syntax	READ?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	Returns data previously acquired by a MEASure:? query.	
Description	This query performs a sequence of commands which allows acquired data to be viewed. After performing a CONFigure:? subsystem query, the READ? query performs an INITiate[:IMMediate] command and a FETCh? query.	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CONF:VOLT:MAX?	
	READ?	
Related Commands		1

# ROSCillator:FREQuency

_Purpose	Sets the reference oscillator frequency.	
_Туре	Command	
_Command Syntax	ROSCillator:FREQuer	ncy <osc_freq></osc_freq>
Command Parameters	<osc_freq> = 1e6   5e6</osc_freq>	5   1e7 (1 MHz, 5 MHz, and 10 MHz, respectively)
_*RST Value	1e7	
Query Syntax	ROSCillator:FREQuer	ncy?
Query Parameters	None	
_Query Response	Returns the value currently selected for the <osc_freq> parameter</osc_freq>	
Description	The ROSCillator:FREQuency command sets the reference oscillator frequency. This command only applies if ROSC:SOUR is set to EXT, in which case the reference clock source is the front panel clock input.	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	ROSC:FREQ 5e6	(Sets the reference oscillator to 5 MHz.)
	ROSC:FREQ?	5 (Indicates that the reference oscillator is operating at 5 MHz.)
Related Commands	ROSCillator:SOURce	

Purpose	Selects the reference oscillator source.	
Туре	Command	
Command Syntax	ROSCillator:SOURce <osc_< th=""><th>_source&gt;</th></osc_<>	_source>
Command Parameters	<osc_source> = BUS   EXT</osc_source>	ernal
*RST Value	BUS (10 MHz VXI backpla	ne)
Query Syntax	ROSCillator:SOURce?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	BUS   EXT	
Description	Selects the reference oscilla	tor source.
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	ROSC:SOUR EXT	(Sets the reference oscillator to be external).
	ROSC:SOUR?	EXT (Indicates that the VM2601 is utilizing an external reference oscillator.)
Related Commands	ROSCillator:FREQuency	

### ROSCillator:SOURce

# SAMPle:CLOCk:FREQuency

Purpose	Outputs the selected sample clock frequency.		
_Туре	Command		
_Command Syntax	SAMPle:CLOCk:FREQuency	<pre>v <sample_clock_freq></sample_clock_freq></pre>	
Command Parameters		<sample_clock_freq> = SLOW ADC: 1 kHz - 10 MHz FAST ADC: 4.768 kHz - SR<sub>MAX</sub> (see below)</sample_clock_freq>	
_*RST Value	10 MHz for SLOW and FAST	T ADC	
Query Syntax	SAMPle:CLOCk:FREQuency	?	
Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	Returns the current value of the <sample_clock_freq> parameter</sample_clock_freq>		
Description	This command sets the sample clock frequency. The maximum sample rate (SR <sub>MAX</sub> ) of the FAST ADC is 80 MHz for the VM2601, 40 MHz for the VM2602, and 20 MHz for the VM2603.		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	CONF:ADC SLOW	(Selects the SLOW ADC.)	
	SAMP:CLOC:FREQ 1e6	(Selects a sample clock frequency of 1 MHz.)	
	SAMP:CLOC:FREQ?	1e6 (Indicates that the sample clock frequency is set to 1 MHz.)	
Related Commands	None		

<b>D</b>		1 1
Purpose	Routes the selected sample clock source to the data acquisition timing circuit.	
Туре	Command	
Command Syntax	SAMPle:CLOCk:SOURce <	cclock_source>
Command Parameters	<clock_source> = INTernal</clock_source>	EXTernal   SYNC
*RST Value	INTernal	
Query Syntax	SAMPle:CLOCk:SOURce?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	Returns the value currently selected for the <clock_source> parameter.</clock_source>	
Description	Outputs the selected sample clock source. If set to SYNChronize:MODE is set to SLAVe and SYNChronize:STATe is set to ON, SAMPle:CLOCk:SOURce SYNC is automatically selected and need not be sent.	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	SAMP:CLOC:SOUR EXT	(Selects an external source as the sample clock.)
	SAMP:CLOC:SOUR?	EXT (Indicates that an external sample clock source is selected.)
Related Commands	None	

### SAMPle:CLOCk:SOURce

# SWEep:COUNt

Purpose	Set the number of segments.	
_Туре	Command	
Command Syntax	SWEep:COUNt <num_segments></num_segments>	>
Command Parameters	<num_segments> = 1 - 65,536, v (i.e. 1, 2, 4, 8 65,536)</num_segments>	where <num_segments> must be an integer power of 2</num_segments>
_*RST Value	1	
Query Syntax	SWEep:COUNt?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	Returns the current value set for the	he <num_segments> parameter.</num_segments>
Description	Returns the current value set for the <num_segments> parameter. This command sets the number of descrete segments sample memory will be partitioned into. If multiple segments are defined, the data will be stored in segment 0 following the first "INIT" command. The next "INIT" command will cause data to be stored in segment 1, and so on. Pre-trigger data acquisitions is supported when eight or fewer segments are defined. If more than eight segments are defined, only post-trigger samples will be acquired. The number of segments configured must be an even power of two (2<sup>n</sup>). The maximum number of segments is 65,536. For standard units with 16 MSa RAM, the minimum segment size is 256 samples. For units equipped with the optional 32 MSa RAM, the minimum segment size is 512 samples. segment size = <math>\frac{\text{sample RAM size}}{\text{number of segments}}</math></num_segments>	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	SWE:COUN 3.2e4	(Sets the number of segments to 32,000)
	SWE:COUN?	3.2e4 (Indicates that the number of segments has been set to 32,000.)
Related Commands	None	1

Purpose	Sets the post-trigger sample count.	
_Туре	Command	
Command Syntax	SWEep:POINts < post-trig_sample	es>
Command Parameters	<pre><post-trig_samples> = number of</post-trig_samples></pre>	samples to acquire
*RST Value	1,024	
Query Syntax	SWEep:POINts?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	Returns the current value set for the	ne <post-trig_samples> parameter.</post-trig_samples>
Description	<ul> <li>Minimum post-triger samples =</li> <li>When configured for 1 to 8 segn</li> </ul>	hents: $= \left(\frac{\text{memory size}}{\text{number of segments}}\right) - \text{pre} - \text{trigger count}$ $= \left(\frac{\text{memory size}}{\text{number of segments}}\right)$ MSa RAM =16,777,216.
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	SWE:POIN 4	(Sets the sample count to 4.)
	SWE:POIN?	4 (Indicates that the sample count size is set to 4.)
Related Commands	INITiate:DELay	1

# SWEep:POINts

	•	
_Purpose	This command sets the sample rate for the ADC.	
_Туре	Command	
_Command Syntax	SWEep:TINTerval <sample< th=""><th>_time&gt;</th></sample<>	_time>
Command Parameters	<sample_time> = 12.5 ns - 2 100 ns - 1</sample_time>	209.7 ms (Fast ADC) ms (Slow ADC)
_*RST Value	Fast or Slow ADC: 100 ns	
Query Syntax	SWEep:TINTerval?	
_Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	Returns the current value set	t for the <sample_time> parameter.</sample_time>
Description	This command sets the sample rate for the ADC.	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	CONFigure:ADC FAST	(Selects the fast ADC)
	SWE:TINT 1e-3	(Sets the ADC sample rate to 1 ms)
	SWE:TINT?	1e-3 (Indicates that the ADC sample rate is 1 ms)
Related Commands	None	1

# SWEep:TINTerval

Purpose	Sets the instrument to function as a synchronized master or slave.	
_Туре	Command	
Command Syntax	SYNChronize:MODE <sync< th=""><th>e_mode&gt;</th></sync<>	e_mode>
Command Parameters	<sync_mode> = MASTer   S</sync_mode>	SLAVe   OFF
_*RST Value	OFF	
Query Syntax	SYNChronize:MODE?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	Returns the value currently selected for the <sync_mode> parameter</sync_mode>	
Description	This command sets the instrument to perform as either a MASTer or as a SLAVe when synchronized with other VM2601 modules.	
Examples	Command / Query SYNC:MODE SLAV SYNC:MODE?	Response (Description)           (Sets the module to act as a slave)           SLAV (indicates that the module is functioning as a slave.)
Related Commands	SYNChronize:STATe	

### SYNChronize:MODE

Purpose	Enables/disables synchronization operations.		
_Туре	Command		
_Command Syntax	SYNChronize:STATe <boolea< th=""><th>n&gt;</th></boolea<>	n>	
Command Parameters	<boolean $> = 0   1   OFF   ON$		
_*RST Value	OFF		
Query Syntax	SYNChronize:STATe?		
Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	Returns the value currently sele	ected for the <boolean> parameter</boolean>	
Description	This command enables or disables the module's ability to synchronize with other VM2601 modules.		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	SYNC:STAT 1	(Enables synchronization operation.)	
	SYNC:STAT?	1 (Indicates that synchronization has been enabled.)	
Related Commands	SYCHronize:MODE		

# SYNChronize:STATe

Purpose	Triggers the instrument on receipt of the command.		
_Туре	Event		
Command Syntax	TRIGger[:IMMediate]		
Command Parameters	None		
_*RST Value	N/A		
Query Syntax	None		
Query Parameters	N/A		
_Query Response	N/A		
Description	The Trigger Immediate command performs the same function as the <b>*TRG</b> command. This command takes effect only when the module is armed for a trigger. This command must wait long enough for pre-trigger samples to be acquired after arming the instrument. If the arm source and the trigger source are set to immediate, the data acquisition sequence is: <i>INITiate[:IMM]</i> , <i>ARM</i> , <i>TRIGger</i> .		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
-	TRIG		
Related Commands	INITiate:DELay INITiate[:IMMediate] *TRG		

# TRIGger[:IMMediate]

Purpose	Sets the comparator level of the trigger signal.		
_Туре	Setting		
Command Syntax	TRIGger:LEVel <trigger_level></trigger_level>		
Command Parameters	<trigger_level> = Numeric ASCII value</trigger_level>		
*RST Value	0.0 V		
Query Syntax	TRIGger:LEVel?		
Query Parameters	None		
Query Response	Numeric ASCII value		
Description	The Trigger Level command sets the trigger level for the selected trigger source, given that the source is either the front panel external trigger input or the DSO measurement input. If the input trigger source is selected, the valid range for the trigger level is the entire input range at the selected gain (i.e. the 1 V range can have a trigger level from $-1.0 \text{ V}$ to $+1.0 \text{ V}$ ). The external input has a range of $-4 \text{ V}$ to $+4 \text{ V}$ . The input trigger source is only available on the DSO input.		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	TRIG:LEV 0.5	(Sets the trigger level to 0.5 V)	
	TRIG:LEV?	0.5 (Indicates that the trigger level is set to 0.5 V)	
Related Commands	TRIGger:SLOPe TRIGger:SOURce VOLTage:RANGe		

# TRIGger:LEVel

_Purpose	Specifies the slope of the Trigger Signal for the VM2601.		
_Туре	Setting		
_Command Syntax	TRIGger:SLOPe <trig_slope></trig_slope>		
Command Parameters	<trig_slope> = POSitive   NEGative</trig_slope>		
_*RST Value	POS		
Query Syntax	TRIGger:SLOPe?		
Query Parameters	None		
_Query Response	POS   NEG		
Description	The Trigger Slope command selects the active edge for triggering the VM2601. Selecting the positive slope will require that the trigger input make a negative to positive transition through the trigger level, while a negative slope requires the trigger input to make a positive to negative transition.		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	TRIG:SLOP NEG		
	TRIG:SLOP?	NEG	
	TRIG:SLOP POS		
	TRIG:SLOP?	POS	
Related Commands	TRIGger:LEVel TRIGger:SOURce		

# TRIGger:SLOPe

Purpose	Selects the trigger source	for the VM2601.	
Туре	Setting		
Command Syntax	TRIGger:SOURce <trig_< th=""><th>source&gt;</th></trig_<>	source>	
Command Parameters	<trig_source> = EXTerna</trig_source>	l   IMMediate   INPut   SYNC   TTLT<0-7>	
*RST Value	IMMediate		
Query Syntax	TRIGger:SOURce?		
Query Parameters	None	None	
Query Response	Returns the value currently selected for the <trig_source> parameter</trig_source>		
Description	The Trigger Source command selects the source of input trigger for data capture. The query returns the source of the input trigger used for data capture.		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
•	TRIG:SOUR TTLT0	(This sets the input trigger source to TTL Trigger 0.)	
	TRIG:SOUR?	TTLT 0	
	TRIG:SOUR EXT	(This sets the input trigger source to an external source.)	
	TRIG:SOUR?	EXT	
Related Commands	TRIGger:LEVel TRIGger:SLOPe		

# TRIGger:SOURce

Purpose	Query returns whether or not the VM2601 has been triggered	
_Туре	Setting	
Command Syntax	TRIGger:STATe <boolean< th=""><th>&gt;</th></boolean<>	>
Command Parameters	$<$ boolean $> = 1 \mid 0$	
_*RST Value	0	
Query Syntax	TRIGger:STATe?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	Boolean ASCII value	
Description	This command returns the current state of the trigger mode.	
	The valid states are:	
	0: Waiting for Trigger	
	1: Trigger has occurred	
Examples	<b>Command / Query</b>	Response (Description)
	TRIG:STAT?	0 (Device in waiting for trigger mode.)
Related Commands	TRIGger:SLOPe TRIGger:SOURce	I
	VOLTage:RANGe	

# TRIGger:STATe?

# **REQUIRED SCPI COMMANDS**

## STATus:OPERation:CONDition?

<b>Purpose</b>	The STATus:OPERation:CONDition query returns the current operational status of the digitizer.			
Туре	Required SCPI query			
Command Syntax	N/A			
Command Parameters	N/A	N/A		
*RST Value	0			
Query Syntax	STATus:OPERat	ion:COND	ition?	
Query Parameters	N/A			
Query Response	This query return	s the operat	tional condition register value.	
Description		definitions n ng g g g User 1)	DNDition query returns the current operational status of the of the value are (bit () = the least significant bit):         Function         Set when any CALibration operation is running. Cleared when the CALibration operation is complete.         Set when the instrument changes its function or range. Cleared when the all circuitry has settled.         Set when the instrument is auto-ranging. Cleared when the input range has been found.         Not used.         Set when the instrument is auto-ranging. Cleared when the input range has been found.         Not used.         Set when an INITiate command is executed. Cleared when the command is complete or aborted         Not used.         Set when the instrument is waiting for an arm signal. Cleared when the arm is received.         Set when the instrument is performing an auto-zero operation. Cleared when the auto-zero operation is complete.         Set when the instrument is performing a self-test. Cleared when the self-test is complete.         Set when the instrument is in the process of aborting an operation. Cleared when the abort is complete.         Not used	
	14Program15Reserved	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Reserved       Not used       Not used       Always 0	
Example	Command / Que STAT:OPER:CONI		sponse (Description) (Making a measurement (0x010 hex)	
	STAT:OPER:CONI		3072 (Measurement complete because of ABORt (0xC00 hex)	
Related Commands	MEASure?, READ?, INITiate, ABORt			

Purpose	Sets the Operation Status Register's enable register.	
_Туре	Required SCPI command	
Command Syntax	STATus:OPERation:ENABle <nrf></nrf>	
Command Parameters	<nrf> = numeric ASCII value from 0</nrf>	to 32767
*RST Value	<nrf> must be specified</nrf>	
Query Syntax	STATus:OPERation:ENABle?	
Query Parameters	N/A	
Query Response	<nrf> = Numeric ASCII value from 0 to 32767</nrf>	
Description	This command enables bits in the Operation Status Register's enable register to report to the summary bit; sets Status Bytes register bit 7 to true. The query reports the bits enabled in the Operation Status Register's enable register, then clears the register contents and enters the value into the computer.	
– Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	STAT:OPER ENAB 33	(Enables bit 0 and bit 5)
	STAT:OPER:ENAB?	33 (Indicates that bit 0 and 5 are enabled)
Related Commands	STATus:OPERation:CONDition? STATus:OPERation[:EVENt]	I

# STATus:OPERation:ENABle

Purpose	Queries the Operation Status Register's event register.		
Туре	Required SCPI query		
Command Syntax	N/A		
Command Parameters	N/A		
*RST Value	N/A		
Query Syntax	STATus:OPERation[:EVENt]?		
Query Parameters	N/A	N/A	
Query Response	0		
Description	Queries the bits set in the event register of the Operation Status Register. This command clears all bits in the event register.		
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)	
	STAT:OPER?	0	
Related Commands	STATus:OPERation:CONDition? STATus:OPERation:ENABle?		

# STATus:OPERation[:EVENt]?

_Purpose	Presets the Status Registers.	
_Туре	Required SCPI command	
Command Syntax	STATus:PRESet	
Command Parameters	N/A	
_*RST Value	N/A	
Query Syntax	N/A	
Query Parameters	N/A	
_Query Response	N/A	
Description	The Status Preset command presets the Status Registers. The Operational Status Enable Register is set to 0 and the Questionable Status Enable Register is set to 0. This command is provided for SCPI compliance only.	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	STAT:PRES	
Related Commands	N/A	

# STATus:PRESet

Purpose	Queries the Questionable Status Condition Register.	
_Туре	Required SCPI query	
Command Syntax	N/A	
Command Parameters	N/A	
_*RST Value	N/A	
Query Syntax	STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition?	
Query Parameters	N/A	
Query Response	0	
Description		ter query is provided for SCPI compliance s in this register and a query always reports a
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	STAT:QUES:COND?	0
Related Commands	N/A	

# STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition?

Purpose	Sets the Questionable Status Enable Reg	ister.
_Туре	Required SCPI command	
Command Syntax	STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle <nrf></nrf>	
Command Parameters	<nrf> = numeric ASCII value from 0 to</nrf>	32767
_*RST Value	<nrf> must be supplied</nrf>	
Query Syntax	STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle?	
Query Parameters	N/A	
_Query Response	<nrf> = Numeric ASCII value from 0 to 32767</nrf>	
<b>Description</b>	The command sets the bits in the Questionable Data/Signal Register's enable register to be reported to the summary bit (sets Status Byte Register bit 3 to true). The Status Questionable Enable query reports the contents of the Questionable Data/Signal Register's enable register, then clears the register contents and enters the value into the computer.	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
_	STAT:QUES:ENAB 64	
_	STAT:QUES:ENAB?	64
Related Commands	N/A	

# STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle

Purpose	Queries the Questionable Status Event Register.	
Туре	Required SCPI query	
Command Syntax	N/A	
Command Parameters	N/A	
*RST Value	N/A	
Query Syntax	STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENt]?	
Query Parameters	N/A	
Query Response	Decimal number	
Description	The query reports the bits set in the event register of the Questionable Data/Signal register. This command reads the event register, then clears all bits in the event register and enters the value into the computer.	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	STAT:QUES?	0
Related Commands	N/A	1

# STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENt]?

_Purpose	Queries the Error Queue.	
_Туре	Required SCPI command	
Command Syntax	None - Query Only	
Command Parameters	N/A	
_*RST Value	N/A	
Query Syntax	SYSTem:ERRor?	
Query Parameters	None	
Query Response	ASCII string	
Description	The System Error query is used to retrieve error messages from the error queue. The error queue will maintain two error messages. If additional errors occur, the queue will overflow and the second and subsequent error messages will be lost. In the case of an overflow, an overflow message will replace the second error message. See the <i>SCPI standard Volume 2: Command Reference</i> for details on errors and reporting them.	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	SYS:ERR?	-350, "Queue overflow"
Related Commands	None	· ·

# SYSTem:ERRor?

Purpose	Queries which version of the SCPI stan	dard with which this module complies.
_Туре	Required SCPI command	
Command Syntax	None - Query Only	
Command Parameters	N/A	
_*RST Value	N/A	
Query Syntax	SYSTem:VERSion?	
Query Parameters	None	
_Query Response	Numeric ASCII value	
Description	The System Version query reports the version of the SCPI standard with which the VM2601 complies.	
Examples	Command / Query	Response (Description)
	SYST:VERS?	1994.0
Related Commands	None	·

## SYSTem:VERSion?

# **ERROR MESSAGES**

In the event that an error occurs during operation, an error message will appear. The following error messages may appear for the reasons stated below:

Generic Error	An error has occurred for a reason other than those stated below
Invalid Manufacturer's ID	The instrument has an invalid manufacturer's ID.
Invalid Model Code	The model code for this instrument is invalid.
Instrument Error	An error from the driver generated when a command sent to the instrument is, in some way, invalid (i.e. misspelling, invalid parameter value, etc.)
Device Not Ready	An error from the driver indicating that the instrument was not ready.
Invalid Input Source	The <input source=""/> parameter is defined incorrectly for INPut:SOURce. Either DSO or IFR are acceptable for the VM2601. Only DSO is acceptable for the VM2602 or VM2603.
Invalid ADC Type	The <config_adc> parameter is defined incorrectly for the CONFigure: ADC command. Either FAST, SLOW, or AUTO is acceptable.</config_adc>
Invalid Sync Mode	The <sync_mode> parameter is defined incorrectly for the SYNChronnize:MODE command. Either MASTer or SLAVe is acceptable.</sync_mode>
Invalid Mark Source	The <mark_source_x> parameters are defined incorrectly for the COMBine:FEED command. Either GND, GPO, GP1 or OVR is acceptable for either parameter.</mark_source_x>
Invalid Auto Re-Arm Setting	The <boolean> parameter is defined incorrectly for the <i>ARM:AUTO</i> command. Either 0, 1, OFF, or ON is acceptable.</boolean>
Invalid Arm Source	The <arm_source> parameter is defined incorrectly for the ARM:SOURce command. Either EXTernal, IMMediate, SYNC, or TTLT&lt;0-7&gt; is acceptable.</arm_source>
Invalid Arm Slope	The <arm_slope> parameter is defined incorrectly for the ARM:SLOPe command. Either POSitive or NEGative is acceptable.</arm_slope>
Invalid Trigger Source	The <arm_source> parameter is defined incorrectly for the ARM:SOURce command. Either EXTernal, IMMediate, INPut, SYNC, or TTLT&lt;0-7&gt; is acceptable.</arm_source>

Invalid Gain Setting	The <adc_gain> or <dac_gain> parameter is defined incorrectly for the CALibration:DEFault:GAIN command. For<adc_gain>, x is acceptable and for <dac_gain>, y is acceptable.</dac_gain></adc_gain></dac_gain></adc_gain>
Invalid Filter Frequency	The <filter_freq> parameter is defined incorrectly for the INPut:FILTer:FREQuency command. Either 20e6 or 40e6 is acceptable.</filter_freq>
Invalid Filter State	The <boolean> parameter is defined incorrectly for the INPut:FILTer:STATe command. Either 0, 1, OFF, or ON is acceptable.</boolean>
Invalid Input Range	<i>The <input_range> parameter is defined incorrectly for the INPut:RANGe command. Either 0.5, 1.0, 2.0, 5.0, 10.0, or 20.0 is acceptable.</input_range></i>
Invalid Reference Oscillator Frequency	<i>The <osc_freq> parameter is defined incorrectly for the ROSCillator:FREQuency command. Either 1e6, 5e6, or 1e7 is acceptable.</osc_freq></i>
Invalid Reference Oscillator Source	The <osc_source> parameter is defined incorrectly for the ROSCillator:SOURce command. Either BUS or EXTernal is acceptable.</osc_source>
Invalid Register Value	Indicates that a write to a register exceeds the maximum value the register can accomidate (e.g. a number greater than 255 is written to an 8-bit register.)
Invalid Transition Filter Value	Indicates that a write to a register exceeds the maximum value the register can accomidate (e.g. a number greater than 255 is written to an 8-bit register.)
Max Error String	The maximum length of the <string> parameter was exceeded. This parameter must be 12 characters or less.</string>

VXI Technology, Inc.

# **APPENDIX** A

# **NOISE SPECIFICATION**

#### HOW RMS NOISE IS CALCULATED

The VM2601 calculates root-mean-square voltage (V rms) on an "ac + dc" basis, but the noise specification is an "ac only" measurement. When calculated, a 50  $\Omega$  load is applied to the front end of the VM2601 and then two measurements are taken using the following commands: CALCulate:VOLTage:RMS? and CALCulate:VOLTage:MEAN?. These values, V rms and  $V_{Mean}$ , respectively, can then be used to calculate the noise value.

The short version is:

$$V_{Noise} = \sqrt{V_{rms}^2 - V_{Mean}^2}$$
 or  $V_{Noise} = \sqrt{(V_{rms} * V_{rms}) - (V_{Mean} * V_{Mean})}$ 

Here is the derivation:

 $V_{Noise} = \sqrt{\sum \frac{(x_i - \bar{x})^2}{n}}$  (this removes the average or dc from each term before squaring)

Next, a binomial expansion on the squared term in the summation is performed:

$$V_{Noise} = \sqrt{\frac{\sum x_i^2 - \sum 2x_i \bar{x} + \sum \bar{x}^2}{n}}$$

Since  $\bar{x}$  is a constant, the following simplifications can be performed:

$$\sum 2x_i \overline{x} = 2\overline{x} \sum x_i$$
 and  $\sum \overline{x}^2 = n\overline{x}^2$ 

If these values are substituted into the equation and the position of the last two terms are changed, and if three separate terms are created, the equation becomes:

$$V_{Noise} = \sqrt{\frac{\sum x_i^2}{n} + \frac{n\overline{x}^2}{n} - \frac{2\overline{x}\sum x_i}{n}}$$

In the second term, the "*n*"s cancel  $(\frac{n}{n} = 1)$ . In the last term,  $\frac{\sum x_i}{n} = \overline{x}$ , making the equation:

$$V_{Noise} = \sqrt{\frac{\sum x_i^2}{n} + \overline{x}^2 - 2\overline{x}^2}$$

Next, the the last two terms are combind to produce:

$$V_{Noise} = \sqrt{\frac{\sum x_i^2}{n} - \overline{x}^2}$$

When the VM2601 makes an rms measurement, it does so in this manner:

$$V_{rms} = \sqrt{\frac{\sum x^2}{n}}$$

When it takes a mean measurement, it does so in this manner:

$$V_{Mean} = \frac{\sum x_i}{n} = \overline{x}$$

This means that  $V_{\text{Noise}} \text{ can be calculated as:} % \left( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \right) = 0$ 

$$V_{Noise} = \sqrt{V_{rms}^2 - V_{Mean}^2}$$
 or  $V_{Noise} = \sqrt{(V_{rms} * V_{rms}) - (V_{Mean} * V_{Mean})}$ .

# INDEX

#### Symbol

- INPUT	
*CLS	
*ESE	
*ESR?	
*IDN?	
*OPC	
*RST	
*SRE	
*STB?	
*TRG	
*TST?	
*WAI	
+ INPUT	

## A

ABORt	
ac amplitude accuracy	
aiming, triggering and clocking specifications	
analog input specifications	
arm source	
ARM/GP1 INPUT	14
ARM:AUTO	
ARM:LEVel	
ARM:SLOPe	
ARM:SOURce	
ARM:STATe?	,
ARM[:IMMediate]	

#### B

backplane	21
bandwidth	16
block diagram	15
built-in measurement functions	

## С

CALCulate:FALL:TIMe?	
CALCulate:FREQuency?	
CALCulate:NDUTy?	
CALCulate:NWIDth?	31, 58
CALCulate:PDUTy?	31, 59
CALCulate:PERCent:NOVershoot?	60
CALCulate:PERCent:NPReshoot?	61
CALCulate:PERCent:NRINging?	62
CALCulate:PERCent:POVershoot?	
CALCulate:PERCent:PPReshoot?	64
CALCulate:PERCent:PRINging?	65
CALCulate:PERiod?	
CALCulate:PWIDth?	
CALCulate:RISE:TIMe?	31, 68
CALCulate:VOLTage:AMPLitude?	31, 69
CALCulate:VOLTage:HIGH?	31, 70
CALCulate:VOLTage:LOW?	
CALCulate:VOLTage:MAXimum?	
CALCulate:VOLTage:MEAN?	31, 73
CALCulate:VOLTage:MINimum?	31, 74

CALCulate:VOLTage:NOVershoot?		
CALCulate: VOLTage: NPReshoot?	31	, 76
CALCulate: VOLTage: NRINging		. 77
CALCulate:VOLTage:POVershoot?		
CALCulate:VOLTage:PPReshoot?		
CALCulate: VOLTage: PRINging?		
CALCulate: VOLTage: PTPeak?	······· 22	. 00
CALCUIATE VOLTAGE.PTPEAK?	32	, 01
CALCulate:VOLTage:RMS?		
Calculating System Power and Cooling Requirement	nts	. 19
calibration	•••••	. 13
calibration temperature		
CALibration: ADC: GAIN	32	, 83
CALibration:ADC:OFFSet	32	, 84
CALibration:COUNt?	32	. 85
CALibration:DAC:GAIN	32	86
CALibration:DAC:OFFSet	32	87
CALibration:DEFault	32	, 07
CALibration:RESet	32	, 89
CALibration:SECure[:STATe]	32	, 91
CALibration:STORe	32	, 92
capacitance		. 16
chassis backplane jumpers		. 20
CMRR		. 17
COMBine:FEED		
Command Dictionary		
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		
CONFigure:ADC		
CONFigure:FALL:TIMe	32	, 95
CONFigure:FREQuency		
CONFigure:FTIMe	32	, 96
CONFigure:HORizontal:RESolution	32	, 98
CONFigure:NDUTy		
CONFigure:NWIDth	. 32,	100
CONFigure:PDUTy	. 32,	101
CONFigure:PERCent:NOVershoot		102
CONFigure:PERCent:NPReshoot		103
CONFigure:PERCent:NRINging		104
CONFigure:PERCent:POVershoot	•••••	105
CONFigure:PERCent:PPReshoot		
CONFigure:PERCent:PRINging		107
CONFigure:PERiod	. 32,	108
CONFigure:PWIDth		
CONFigure:RISE:TIMe		
CONFigure:RTIMe	. 33,	110
CONFigure:SAR:TIMe		
CONFigure:SAR:TIMe?		112
CONFigure:VOLTage:AMPLitude		
CONFigure:VOLTage:HIGH		
CONFigure:VOLTage:LOW	33	115
CONFigure:VOLTage:MAXimum		
CONFigure: VOLTage:MEAN		
CONFigure:VOLTage:MINimum	. 33,	118
CONFigure:VOLTage:NOVershoot		
CONFigure:VOLTage:NPReshoot		
CONFigure:VOLTage:NRINging		121
CONFigure:VOLTage:POVershoot	. 33,	122

CONFigure:VOLTage:PPReshoot	
CONFigure: VOLTage: PRINging	
CONFigure:VOLTage:PTPeak	
CONFigure:VOLTage:RMS	
CONFigure?	
connectors	16
CONTrol:IPOWer?	33, 127

## D

data acquisition	
dc accuracy	
DSO 11, 14, 16, 34, 95, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137, 169	
dynamic characteristic specifications17	

## E

environmental specifications	
external arm	
external clock impedance	
EXTERNAL CLÔCK INPUT	14
external clock maximum frequency	
external trigger	

## F

FETCh?	
frequency flatness	17
front panel connectors	
full-scale input ranges	16

## G

general specifications
------------------------

## I

IF INPUT	14
IFR11, 14, 16, 34, 95,	131, 137
Impedance	16
INITiate:DELay	129
INITiate[:IMMediate]	
Input Coupling	
INPut:COUPling	
INPut:FILTer:FREQuency	
INPut:FILTer:STATe	
INPut:IMPedance	.34, 134
INPut:OFFSet	
INPut:RANGe	.34, 136
INPut:SOURce	.34, 137
Installation	19
integral non-linearity	
internal clock accuracy	
internal clock source	

## K

## L

logical address	20
low-pass filter	17
*	

#### M

maximum pre-trigger samples	
MEASure:FALL:TIMe?	

MEASure:FREQuency?	34, 139
MEASure:NDUTy?	
MEASure:NWIDth?	34, 141
MEASure:PDUTy?	34, 142
MEASure:PERCent:NOVershoot?	143
MEASure:PERCent:NPReshoot?	144
MEASure:PERCent:NRINging?	145
MEASure:PERCent:POVershoot?	
MEASure:PERCent:PPReshoot?	147
MEASure:PERCent:PRINging?	148
MEASure:PERiod?	
MEASure:PWIDth?	
MEASure:RISE:TIMe?	34, 151
MEASure:VOLTage:AMPLitude?	
MEASure:VOLTage:HIGH?	
MEASure:VOLTage:LOW?	34, 154
MEASure:VOLTage:MAXimum?	34, 155
MEASure:VOLTage:MEAN?	
MEASure:VOLTage:MINimum?	
MEASure:VOLTage:NOVershoot?	
MEASure:VOLTage:NPReshoot?	
MEASure:VOLTage:NRINging?	
MEASure:VOLTage:POVershoot?	
MEASure:VOLTage:PPReshoot?	
MEASure:VOLTage:PRINging?	
MEASure:VOLTage:PTPeak?	
MEASure:VOLTage:RMS?	
measurement function	
memory	
memory segments	16
message-based	
missing codes	17

## 0

offset adjustment	
operating temperature	
operational status	
overvoltage protection	

#### Р

parameter	
power	
power and cooling requirements	
programming language	

## R

READ?	35, 166
Register Access Examples	
resolution	
RMS noise	17
ROSCillator:FREQuency	35, 167
ROSCillator:SOURce	35, 168

## **S**

S/[N+D]	
Sample Rate Resolution	
SAMPle:CLOCk:FREQuency	35, 169
SAMPle:CLOCk:SOURce	35, 170
SCPI notation	
SFDR	
shared memory space	

signal-to-noise plus distortion ratio	17
signal-to-noise ratio	
SNR	
specifications	
spurious free dynamic range	
STATus:OPERation:CONDition?	
STATus:OPERation:ENABle	
STATus:OPERation[:EVENt]?	-
STATus:PRESet	
STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition?	
STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle	
STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENt]?	
SWEep:COUNt	
SWEep:POINts	
SWEep:TINTerval	
SYNChronize:MODE	
SYNChronize:STATe	
syntax	
SYSTem:ERRor?	
SYSTem:VERSion?	

## T

tree-structured language	21
trigger source	
TRIGGER/GP0 INPUT	
TRIGger:LEVel	35, 177
TRIGger:SLOPe	35, 178
TRIGger:SOURce	35, 179
TRIGger:STATe?	35, 180
TRIGger[:IMMediate]	

#### V

VMIP	20
voltage specifications	18
VXIbus	21
VXI <i>plug&amp;play</i> driver examples	26

#### W

WEEE	8
------	---